## Q4 | 2010

## Supplementary Financial Information

For the Quarter Ended - October 31, 2010


INVESTOR RELATIONS
www.bmo.com/investorrelations

Viki Lazaris, Senior Vice President
(416) 867-6656 viki.lazaris@bmo.com

Russ Robertson, Chief Financial Officer
(416) 867-7360 russ.robertson@bmo.com

Terry Glofcheskie, Director
(416) 867-5452 terry.glofcheskie@bmo.com

Andrew Chin, Senior Manager
(416) 867-7019
andrew.chin@bmo.com
Income Statement

Income Statement Information
Profitability Measures

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Balance Sheet Information } \\
& \text { Balance Sheet Measures }
\end{aligned}
$$

Balance Sheet Measures

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cash-Based Statistical Information } \\
& \text { Dividend Information }
\end{aligned}
$$

Dividend Information
Share Information
Growth-Based Statistical Information
tistical Information
Additional Bank Information

```
ummary Income Statements and Highlights (include
U.S. Segment Information)
    Togal Bank Consolidated
    Net Income by Operating Group and Geographic Area
    eographic Area
        Total Personal & Commercial Banking
        P&C Canada
    && U.S.
    Total Private Client Group
    Total BMO Capital Markets
    Total Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations
```

Non-Interest Revenue and Trading Revenue
Non-Interest ExpenseNon-Interest Expense
Balance Sheets (As At and Average Daily Balances)Statement of Changes in Shareholders' EquityAverage Assets by Operating Group and Geographic Area
Goodwill and Intangible Assets
Page

## age

13161718181U.S. GAAP Reconciliation19
Assets Under Administration and Managemen ..... 19
Asset Securitization ..... 20
Basel II Securitization Exposures ..... 21-22
Basel II Regulatory Capital, Risk-Weighted Assets and Capital Ratios ..... 23
Basel II Equity Securities Exposures ..... 24
Credit-Risk Related Schedules ..... 25-38
Basel II Credit Risk schedules ..... 25-29
Credit Exposures Covered by Risk Mitigants, by Geographic Region and by Industry ..... 25
26
Credit Exposures by Asset Class, by Contractual Maturity, by Basel II Approaches

Credit Exposures by Risk Weight - Standardized27
28

- AIRB Credit Risk Exposure: Loss Experience ..... 28
29
Credit Risk Financial Measures30
Provision for Credit Losses Segmented Information30
31
Gross Loans and Acceptances ..... 32
33

Allowances for Credit Losses
Net Loans and Acceptances
Gross Impaired Loans and Acceptances
Net Impaired Loans and Acceptances
oans and Acceptances by Geographic Area
Changes in Allowances for Credit Losses

Changes in Impaired Loans and AcceptancesChan inpaid Loan| 36 |
| :--- |
| 37 |Derivative Instruments - Basel II38

38
Derivative Instruments - Fair Value39
Interest Rate Risk and Liquidity and Funding Related Schedules40
41-42Interest Rate Gap Position
Interest Rate Risk Sensitivity41
41
Liquid Assets and Deposits ..... 42
Basel II Appendix ..... 43

## Changes

Periodically, certain business lines or units within business lines are transferred between client groups to more closely align BMO's organizational structure and its strategic priorities. All comparative figures are reclassified to reflect these transfers. At the beginning of the year, the Banking Groups non-interes expenses were restated for comparative purposes to reflect the current allocation method.

## Portfolio Realignment

In Q2 2010, we identified U.S. mid-market clients that would be better served by a commercial banking model and transferred the accounts to P\&C U.S. from BMO Capital Markets. Comparative figure have been restated to conform to the current period's presentation.

Securitization Accounting
Q1 2010, we changed the manner in which we report securitized assets in our segmented disclosure. Previously, certain securitized mortgage assets were not reported in P\&C Canada's balance sheet. We now report all securitized mortgage assets in P\&C Canada with offsetting amounts in Corporate and net interest income earned on all securitized mortgage assets are included in P\&C Canada net interest income. Previously net interest income earned on certain securitized mortgage assets was included in P\&C Canada non-interest revenue. These changes do not have a meaningful impact on the earnings of P\&C Canada. Comparative figures have been restated to conform to the current period's presentation. This change in reporting is consistent with the reporting of securitized assets by our Canadian peer group.

Taxable Equivalent Basis
BMO analyzes consolidated revenues on a reported basis. However, like many banks, BMO analyzes revenue of operating groups and ratios computed using revenue, on a taxable equivalent basis (teb). This basis includes an adjustment that increases generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) revenue and the GAAP provision for income taxes by an amount that would raise revenues on certain tax-exempt an mostly in BMO Capital Markets, is reflected in Corporate Services.

In Q3 2010, we have now accounted for certain BMO Capital Markets transactions on a basis that reflects their teb. We believe these adjustments are useful and reflect how BMO Capital Markets manages its business, since it enhances the comparability of taxable revenues and tax-advantaged revenues. offsetting amounts reflected in Corporate Services. There was no overall net income change in either of the two groups. Comparative figures have been restated to conform to Q3 2010's presentation.

## Use of this Document

The supplemental information contained in this package is designed to improve the readers' understanding of the financial performance of BMO Financial Group (the bank). This information should be used in conjunction with the bank's Q4 2010 Press Release, the 2010 Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A) and Investor Presentation, as well as the 2010 audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended October 31, 2010.
Additional financial information is also available throughout the Q4 2010 slide presentations for the Strategic Update, Financial Review and Risk Review, as well as the Conference Call Webcast.
These can be accessed at our website at www. bmo.com/investorrelations.
This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless indicated otherwise

Hems indicated N.A. were not available.
tems indicated n.a. were not applicable.
Refer to the "GAAP and Related Non-GAAP Measures used in the MD\&A" section of Management's
Discussion and Analysis for an explanation of cash results, reporting on a teb and net economic profit. Securities regulators require that companies caution readers that earnings and other measures adjusted to a basis other than GAAP do not have standardized meanings under GAAP and are unlikely to be comparable to similar measures used by other companies.

| FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS |  | 2010 | $2010$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | BMO (쓰 Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (\$ millions except as noted) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ |
| Income Statement Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues | 3,229 | 2,907 | 3,049 | 3,025 | 2,989 | 2,978 | 2,655 | 2,442 | 2,813 | 12,210 | 11,064 | 10,205 |
| Provision for credit losses (PCL) | 253 | 214 | 249 | 333 | 386 | 417 | 372 | 428 | 465 | 1,049 | 1,603 | 1,330 |
| Non-interest expense | 2,023 | 1,898 | 1,830 | 1,839 | 1,779 | 1,873 | 1,888 | 1,841 | 1,818 | 7,590 | 7,381 | 6,894 |
| Provision for income taxes | 196 | 107 | 207 | 177 | 158 | 112 | 18 | (71) | (49) | 687 | 217 | (71) |
| Net income | 739 | 669 | 745 | 657 | 647 | 557 | 358 | 225 | 560 | 2,810 | 1,787 | 1,978 |
| Net economic profit (loss) | 225 | 158 | 264 | 171 | 159 | 79 | (87) | (219) | 144 | 818 | (68) | 405 |
| Profitability Measures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic earnings per share | \$1.25 | \$1.13 | \$1.27 | \$1.12 | \$1.12 | \$0.97 | \$0.61 | \$0.39 | \$1.06 | \$4.78 | \$3.09 | \$3.79 |
| Diluted earnings per share | \$1.24 | \$1.13 | \$1.26 | \$1.12 | \$1.11 | \$0.97 | \$0.61 | \$0.39 | \$1.06 | \$4.75 | \$3.08 | \$3.76 |
| Return on equity | 15.1 \% | 13.7 \% | 16.4 \% | 14.3 \% | 14.0 \% | 12.1 \% | 8.1 \% | 4.9 \% | 14.0 \% | 14.9 \% | 9.9 \% | 13.0 \% |
| Return on average assets | 0.72 \% | 0.67 \% | 0.78 \% | $0.66 \%$ | 0.63 \% | 0.52 \% | 0.32 \% | $0.19 \%$ | 0.54 \% | 0.71 \% | 0.41 \% | $0.50 \%$ |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets | 1.82 \% | 1.67 \% | 1.92 \% | 1.58 \% | 1.53 \% | 1.26 \% | 0.75 \% | 0.46 \% | 1.19 \% | 1.74 \% | 0.97 \% | 1.07 \% |
| Non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio Net interest margin | 62.6 \% | 65.3 \% | 60.0 \% | 60.8 \% | 59.5 \% | 62.9 \% | 71.1 \% | 75.4 \% | 64.6 \% | 62.2 \% | 66.7 \% | 67.6 \% |
| on average earning assets | 1.89 \% | 1.88 \% | 1.88 \% | 1.85 \% | 1.73 \% | 1.74 \% | 1.55 \% | 1.51 \% | 1.71 \% | 1.88 \% | 1.63 \% | 1.55 \% |
| PCL-to-average net loans and acceptances | 0.58 \% | 0.50 \% | 0.59 \% | 0.79 \% | 0.89 \% | 0.94 \% | 0.79 \% | 0.90 \% | 1.01 \% | 0.61 \% | 0.88 \% | 0.76 \% |
| Effective tax rate | 20.56 \% | 13.44 \% | 21.35\% | 20.80\% | 19.18 \% | 16.39 \% | 4.42 \% | (41.01)\% | (9.24)\% | 19.25 \% | 10.45 \% | (3.56)\% |
| Balance Sheet Information (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 411,640 | 397,386 | 390,166 | 398,623 | 388,458 | 415,356 | 432,245 | 443,174 | 416,050 | 411,640 | 388,458 | 416,050 |
| Average assets | 409,159 | 397,617 | 393,228 | 393,720 | 408,780 | 422,517 | 460,610 | 463,003 | 409,059 | 398,474 | 438,548 | 397,609 |
| Average earning assets | 338,684 | 330,885 | 331,423 | 328,847 | 331,395 | 334,894 | 352,920 | 348,542 | 328,687 | 332,468 | 341,848 | 326,803 |
| Average common shareholders' equity | 18,473 | 18,386 | 17,752 | 17,303 | 17,287 | 17,169 | 16,778 | 16,221 | 15,153 | 17,980 | 16,865 | 14,612 |
| Gross impaired loans (GIL) and acceptances | 3,221 | 3,128 | 3,405 | 3,134 | 3,297 | 2,913 | 2,972 | 2,666 | 2,387 | 3,221 | 3,297 | 2,387 |
| Allowance for credit losses (ACL) | 1,887 | 1,879 | 1,885 | 1,943 | 1,902 | 1,803 | 1,825 | 1,741 | 1,747 | 1,887 | 1,902 | 1,747 |
| Balance Sheet Measures (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and securities-to-total assets ratio | 35.0\% | 34.6\% | 35.8\% | 33.9\% | 31.9\% | 30.0\% | 28.2\% | 28.2\% | 29.1\% | 35.0\% | 31.9\% | 29.1\% |
| GIL-to-gross loans and acceptances | 1.80\% | 1.78\% | 1.98\% | 1.83\% | 1.94\% | 1.66\% | 1.64\% | 1.39\% | 1.26\% | 1.80\% | 1.94\% | 1.26\% |
| GIL-to-equity and allowance for credit losses (2) | 13.55\% | 13.54\% | 15.20\% | 13.89\% | 14.92\% | 13.54\% | 13.79\% | 12.69\% | 12.15\% | 13.55\% | 14.92\% | 12.15\% |
| Tier 1 capital ratio | 13.45\% | 13.55\% | 13.27\% | 12.53\% | 12.24\% | 11.71\% | 10.70\% | 10.21\% | 9.77\% | 13.45\% | 12.24\% | 9.77\% |
| Total capital ratio | 15.91\% | 16.10\% | 15.69\% | 14.82\% | 14.87\% | 14.32\% | 13.20\% | 12.87\% | 12.17\% | 15.91\% | 14.87\% | 12.17\% |
| Cash-Based Statistical Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic earnings per share | \$1.26 | \$1.15 | \$1.29 | \$1.14 | \$1.13 | \$0.98 | \$0.63 | \$0.41 | \$1.08 | \$4.83 | \$3.15 | \$3.86 |
| Diluted earnings per share | \$1.26 | \$1.14 | \$1.28 | \$1.13 | \$1.13 | \$0.98 | \$0.63 | \$0.40 | \$1.08 | \$4.81 | \$3.14 | \$3.83 |
| Return on equity | 15.3 \% | 13.9 \% | 16.6 \% | 14.4 \% | 14.2 \% | 12.3 \% | 8.4 \% | 5.2 \% | 14.3 \% | 15.0 \% | 10.1 \% | 13.3 \% |
| Operating leverage | (5.7)\% | (3.9)\% | 17.7 \% | 23.9 \% | 8.3 \% | 3.3 \% | (11.0)\% | 6.4 \% | 18.0 \% | 7.5 \% | 1.3 \% | 4.7 \% |
| Non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio | 62.3 \% | 65.0 \% | 59.7 \% | 60.5 \% | 59.2 \% | 62.5 \% | 70.7 \% | 75.0\% | 64.2\% | 61.9\% | 66.3\% | 67.1\% |
| Non-interest expense growth | 13.7 \% | 1.5 \% | (2.9)\% | 0.0 \% | (2.0)\% | 5.1 \% | 12.3 \% | 14.1 \% | 9.9 \% | 2.9 \% | 7.1 \% | 4.5 \% |
| Return on average assets | 0.73\% | 0.68\% | 0.78\% | 0.67\% | 0.64\% | 0.53\% | 0.33\% | 0.20\% | 0.55\% | 0.71\% | 0.42\% | 0.51\% |
| Net income | 748 | 678 | 752 | 664 | 655 | 566 | 368 | 233 | 570 | 2,842 | 1,822 | 2,013 |

(1) Q4, 2010 GIL includes $\$ 302$ million, (Q3, $2010 \$ 327$ million and Q2, $2010 \$ 437$ million) relating to the US portfolio acquired in Q2, 2010. These assets were recorded at market value and therefore have no allowance.

All loans in this portfolio are covered by a loss share agreement with the FDIC absorbing $80 \%$ of loan losses.
(2) Effective Q4, 2010, the calculation excludes non-controlling interest in subsidiaries. Prior periods have been restated to reflect this change.

| FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS(s millions except as noted) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \mathrm{Q} 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \mathrm{Q} 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | BMO M Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2008$ | Fiscal 2010 | Fiscal 2009 | Fiscal 2008 |
| Dividend Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends declared per share | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$2.80 | \$2.80 | \$2.80 |
| Dividends paid per share | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$0.70 | \$2.80 | \$2.80 | \$2.80 |
| Common dividends | 396 | 393 | 393 | 389 | 386 | 384 | 382 | 378 | 355 | 1,571 | 1,530 | 1,410 |
| Preferred dividends | 34 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 33 | 26 | 23 | 25 | 136 | 120 | 73 |
| Dividend yield | 4.65\% | 4.45\% | 4.44\% | 5.38\% | 5.59\% | 5.18\% | 7.09\% | 8.42\% | 6.51\% | 4.65\% | 5.59\% | 6.51\% |
| Dividend payout ratio | 56.2\% | 61.9\% | 55.2\% | 62.5\% | 63.4\% | 73.2\% | 115.0\% | 187.1\% | 66.2\% | 58.8\% | 91.8\% | 74.0\% |
| Share Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share price |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| high | \$63.46 | \$63.94 | \$65.71 | \$56.24 | \$54.75 | \$54.05 | \$41.03 | \$44.88 | \$51.74 | \$65.71 | \$54.75 | \$63.44 |
| low | \$54.35 | \$55.75 | \$51.11 | \$49.78 | \$49.01 | \$38.86 | \$24.05 | \$29.60 | \$35.65 | \$49.78 | \$24.05 | \$35.65 |
| close | \$60.23 | \$62.87 | \$63.09 | \$52.00 | \$50.06 | \$54.02 | \$39.50 | \$33.25 | \$43.02 | \$60.23 | \$50.06 | \$43.02 |
| Book value per share | \$34.09 | \$33.13 | \$32.04 | \$32.51 | \$31.95 | \$31.26 | \$32.22 | \$32.18 | \$32.02 | \$34.09 | \$31.95 | \$32.02 |
| Number of common shares outstanding (000's) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| end of period | 566,468 | 562,858 | 560,113 | 555,395 | 551,716 | 548,462 | 545,046 | 539,742 | 504,575 | 566,468 | 551,716 | 504,575 |
| average basic | 565,088 | 561,839 | 558,320 | 553,992 | 550,495 | 547,134 | 543,634 | 520,020 | 503,004 | 559,822 | 540,294 | 502,062 |
| average diluted | 568,083 | 565,196 | 561,868 | 557,311 | 554,151 | 549,968 | 544,327 | 523,808 | 506,591 | 563,125 | 542,313 | 506,697 |
| Total market value of common shares | 34,118 | 35,387 | 35,338 | 28,881 | 27,619 | 29,628 | 21,529 | 17,946 | 21,707 | 34,118 | 27,619 | 21,707 |
| Market-to-book value ratio | 1.77 | 1.90 | 1.97 | 1.60 | 1.57 | 1.73 | 1.23 | 1.03 | 1.34 | 1.77 | 1.57 | 1.34 |
| Price-to-earnings multiple | 12.7 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 16.3 | 11.4 |
| Total shareholder return |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| twelve month | 26.4 \% | 22.4 \% | 68.7 \% | 67.1 \% | 25.1 \% | 21.4 \% | (15.2)\% | (37.7)\% | (27.9)\% | 26.4 \% | 25.1 \% | (27.9)\% |
| five-year average | 5.9 \% | 5.6 \% | 7.2\% | 3.5\% | 1.8 \% | 4.0\% | (1.2)\% | (6.9)\% | $0.9 \%$ | 5.9\% | 1.8 \% | $0.9 \%$ |
| Growth-Based Statistical Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diluted earnings per share growth | 11.7 \% | 16.5 \% | 100+ | 100+ | 4.7 \% | (1.0)\% | (51.2)\% | (17.0)\% | 21.8 \% | 54.2 \% | (18.1)\% | (8.5)\% |
| Diluted cash earnings per share growth | 11.5 \% | 16.3 \% | 100+ | 100+ | 4.6 \% | (2.0)\% | (50.0)\% | (18.4)\% | $21.3 \%$ | 53.2 \% | (18.0)\% | (8.4)\% |
| Net economic profit growth | 40.8 \% | 100+ | 100+ | 100+ | 10.4 \% | (35.1)\% | (100+) | (71.8)\% | 100+ | 100+ | (100+) | (32.8)\% |
| Operating leverage | (5.7)\% | (3.8)\% | 17.9 \% | 24.0 \% | 8.5 \% | 3.3 \% | (11.1)\% | 6.4 \% | 18.0 \% | 7.6 \% | 1.3 \% | 4.8 \% |
| Revenue growth | 8.0 \% | (2.4)\% | 14.8 \% | 23.9 \% | 6.3 \% | 8.4 \% | 1.3 \% | 20.5 \% | 27.9 \% | 10.4 \% | 8.4 \% | 9.2 \% |
| Non-interest expense growth | 13.7 \% | 1.4 \% | (3.1)\% | (0.1)\% | (2.2)\% | 5.1 \% | 12.4\% | 14.1 \% | 9.9\% | 2.8 \% | 7.1\% | 4.4 \% |
| Net income growth | 14.2\% | 20.1\% | 108.2 \% | 191.7\% | 15.6\% | 6.9 \% | (44.3)\% | (11.7)\% | 23.9 \% | 57.2 \% | (9.7)\% | (7.2)\% |
| Other Statistical Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of equity | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% | 10.5 \% |
| Prime rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| average Canadian | 2.89 \% | 2.44 \% | 2.25 \% | 2.25 \% | 2.25 \% | 2.25 \% | 2.66 \% | 3.66 \% | 4.61 \% | 2.46 \% | 2.70 \% | 5.21 \% |
| average U.S. | 3.25 \% | 3.25 \% | 3.25 \% | 3.25 \% | 3.25 \% | 3.25 \% | 3.25 \% | 3.62 \% | $4.85 \%$ | 3.25 \% | 3.34 \% | 5.69 \% |
| Exchange rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| as at Cdn/U.S. dollar | 1.0202 | 1.0283 | 1.0158 | 1.0693 | 1.0819 | 1.0775 | 1.1930 | 1.2265 | 1.2045 | 1.0202 | 1.0819 | 1.2045 |
| average Cdn/U.S. dollar | 1.0387 | 1.0453 | 1.0274 | 1.0587 | 1.0827 | 1.1102 | 1.2417 | 1.2271 | 1.1107 | 1.0426 | 1.1648 | 1.0321 |
| Additional Bank Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of full-time equivalent employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 30,139 | 30,286 | 29,422 | 29,122 | 29,118 | 29,430 | 29,635 | 29,842 | 29,529 | 30,139 | 29,118 | 29,529 |
| United States | 7,445 | 7,554 | 7,587 | 6,729 | 6,732 | 6,842 | 6,979 | 7,070 | 7,256 | 7,445 | 6,732 | 7,256 |
| Other | 363 | 347 | 339 | 322 | 323 | 322 | 310 | 311 | 288 | 363 | 323 | 288 |
| Total | 37,947 | 38,187 | 37,348 | 36,173 | 36,173 | 36,594 | 36,924 | 37,223 | 37,073 | 37,947 | 36,173 | 37,073 |
| Number of bank branches |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 910 | 909 | 908 | 902 | 900 | 903 | 915 | 979 | 983 | 910 | 900 | 983 |
| United States | 321 | 339 | 340 | 288 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 292 | 321 | 290 | 292 |
| Other | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 1,234 | 1,253 | 1,253 | 1,195 | 1,195 | 1,198 | 1,210 | 1,274 | 1,280 | 1,234 | 1,195 | 1,280 |
| Number of automated banking machines |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 2,076 | 2,060 | 2,052 | 2,031 | 2,030 | 2,029 | 2,027 | 2,027 | 2,026 | 2,076 | 2,030 | 2,026 |
| United States | 905 | 924 | 959 | 634 | 636 | 638 | 634 | 630 | 640 | 905 | 636 | 640 |
| Total | 2,981 | 2,984 | 3,011 | 2,665 | 2,666 | 2,667 | 2,661 | 2,657 | 2,666 | 2,981 | 2,666 | 2,666 |
| Credit rating |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBRS | AA | AA | AA | AA | AA | AA | AA | AA | AA | AA | AA | AA |
| Fitch | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- |
| Moody's | Aa2 | Aa2 | Aa2 | Aa2 | Aa1 | Aa1 | Aa1 | Aa1 | Aa1 | Aa2 | Aa1 | Aa1 |
| Standard and Poor's | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |



| NET INCOME BY OPERATING GROUP |  | 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | BMO $\underset{\sim}{\text { A }}$ Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (\$ millions except as noted) | 2010 Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | Fiscal 2008 |
| Personal \& Commercial Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 415 | 421 | 389 | 401 | 398 | 362 | 340 | 315 | 297 | 1,626 | 1,415 | 1,153 |
| United States | 43 | 45 | 52 | 53 | 51 | 58 | 81 | 96 | 48 | 193 | 286 | 242 |
| Other | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | 458 | 466 | 441 | 454 | 449 | 420 | 421 | 411 | 345 | 1,819 | 1,701 | 1,395 |
| Private Client Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 95 | 65 | 79 | 72 | 67 | 48 | 38 | 44 | 70 | 311 | 197 | 305 |
| United States | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | (9) | (19) | 17 | (6) | (10) |
| Other | 32 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 64 | 34 | 33 | 26 | 142 | 168 | 131 |
| Total | 131 | 108 | 118 | 113 | 106 | 113 | 72 | 68 | 77 | 470 | 359 | 426 |
| BMO Capital Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 172 | 122 | 261 | 127 | 170 | 155 | 81 | (37) | 127 | 682 | 369 | 424 |
| United States | , | 11 | 2 | 55 | 46 | 66 | 72 | 179 | 79 | 71 | 363 | 146 |
| Other | 41 | (3) | (3) | 32 | 44 | 89 | 35 | (27) | 49 | 67 | 141 | (2) |
| Total | 216 | 130 | 260 | 214 | 260 | 310 | 188 | 115 | 255 | 820 | 873 | 568 |
| Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | (3) | 9 | (51) | (38) | (23) | (125) | (133) | (139) | 35 | (83) | (420) | 126 |
| United States | (64) | (46) | (31) | (81) | (144) | (152) | (203) | (254) | (138) | (222) | (753) | (562) |
| Other | 1 | 2 | 8 | (5) | (1) | (9) | 13 | 24 | (14) | 6 | 27 | 25 |
| Total | (66) | (35) | (74) | (124) | (168) | (286) | (323) | (369) | (117) | (299) | $(1,146)$ | (411) |
| Total Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 679 | 617 | 678 | 562 | 612 | 440 | 326 | 183 | 529 | 2,536 | 1,561 | 2,008 |
| United States | (14) | 15 | 26 | 32 | (45) | (27) | (50) | 12 | (30) | 59 | (110) | (184) |
| Other | 74 | 37 | 41 | 63 | 80 | 144 | 82 | 30 | 61 | 215 | 336 | 154 |
| Total | 739 | 669 | 745 | 657 | 647 | 557 | 358 | 225 | 560 | 2,810 | 1,787 | 1,978 |
| U.S. to North America net income | (2.1)\% | 2.3 \% | 3.7 \% | 5.4 \% | (8.0)\% | (6.4)\% | (18.2)\% | 6.1 \% | (6.1)\% | 2.3 \% | (7.6)\% | (10.1)\% |
| Outside Canada to total net income | 8.2 \% | 7.7 \% | 8.9 \% | 14.6 \% | 5.4 \% | 21.1 \% | 8.9 \% | 18.5 \% | $5.3 \%$ | 9.8 \% | 12.7 \% | (1.6)\% |
| U.S. to total net income | (1.9)\% | 2.2\% | 3.5 \% | 4.9 \% | (7.0)\% | (4.7)\% | (14.0)\% | $5.3 \%$ | (5.5)\% | 2.1 \% | (6.1)\% | (9.3)\% |

## Net Income by Operating Group

Basis of Presentation
The results of these operating groups are based on our internal financial reporting systems. The accounting policies used in these groups are generally consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated inancial statements as disclosed in Note 1 to the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended October 31, 2010.
Notable accounting measurement differences are the taxable equivalent basis adjustment and the provision for credit losses, as described below

## Taxable Equivalent Basis

We analyze net interest income on a taxable equivalent basis ("teb") at the operating group level. This basis includes an adjustment which increases GAAP revenues and the GAAP provision for income taxes by an amount that
would raise revenues on certain tax-exempt securties to a level that would incur tax at the statutory rate. The operating groups' teb adjustments are eliminated in Corporate Services.
Provisions for Credit Losses
Provisions for credit losses are generally allocated to each group based on expected losses for that group over an economic cycle. Differences between expected loss provisions and provisions required under GAAP are included in Corporate Services
Iter-Group Allocations
Expenses not directly related to earning revenue, such as overhead expenses, are allocated to operating groups using allocation formulas applied on a consistent basis. Operating group net interest income reflects internal funding charges and credits
on the groups' assets, liabilities and capital, at market rates, taking into account relevant terms and currency considerations. The offset of the net impact of these charges and credits is reflected in Corporate Services.
We operate primarily in Canada and the United States but also have operations in the United Kingdom, Europe, the Caribbean and Asia, which are grouped in Other countries. We allocate our results by geographic region based on
the location of the unit responsible for managing the related assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, except for the consolidated provision for credit losses, which is allocated based upon the country of ultimate risk.
Prior periods have been restated to give effect to the current period's organization structure and presentation changes.

| TOTAL PERSONAL \& COMMERCIAL BANKING SUMMARY INCOME <br> STATEMENT AND HIGHLIGHTS <br> (\$ millions except as noted) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { E } \\ 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | BMO 스 Financial Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income (teb) | 1,384 | 1,340 | 1,248 | 1,284 | 1,256 | 1,251 | 1,258 | 1,266 | 1,159 | 5,256 | 5,031 | 4,425 |
| Non-interest revenue | 515 | 511 | 496 | 476 | 477 | 474 | 449 | 424 | 444 | 1,998 | 1,824 | 1,711 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 1,899 | 1,851 | 1,744 | 1,760 | 1,733 | 1,725 | 1,707 | 1,690 | 1,603 | 7,254 | 6,855 | 6,136 |
| Provision for credit losses | 163 | 160 | 152 | 151 | 125 | 120 | 116 | 118 | 107 | 626 | 479 | 404 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 1,736 | 1,691 | 1,592 | 1,609 | 1,608 | 1,605 | 1,591 | 1,572 | 1,496 | 6,628 | 6,376 | 5,732 |
| Non-interest expense | 1,073 | 1,031 | 955 | 951 | 956 | 986 | 967 | 970 | 984 | 4,010 | 3,879 | 3,648 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 663 | 660 | 637 | 658 | 652 | 619 | 624 | 602 | 512 | 2,618 | 2,497 | 2,084 |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | 205 | 194 | 196 | 204 | 203 | 199 | 203 | 191 | 167 | 799 | 796 | 689 |
| Net income | 458 | 466 | 441 | 454 | 449 | 420 | 421 | 411 | 345 | 1,819 | 1,701 | 1,395 |
| Cash net income | 465 | 473 | 447 | 459 | 455 | 430 | 430 | 418 | 353 | 1,844 | 1,733 | 1,425 |
| Net economic profit | 281 | 292 | 270 | 274 | 276 | 239 | 230 | 208 | 168 | 1,117 | 953 | 739 |
| Return on equity | 27.4 \% | 28.3 \% | 27.6 \% | 26.9 \% | 26.4 \% | 24.1 \% | 23.1 \% | 21.2 \% | 20.4 \% | 27.6 \% | 23.6 \% | 22.3 \% |
| Cash return on equity | 27.8 \% | 28.8 \% | 28.0 \% | 27.3 \% | 26.8 \% | 24.6 \% | 23.6 \% | 21.6 \% | 20.9 \% | 28.0 \% | 24.1 \% | 22.8 \% |
| Net interest margin on average assets (teb) | 3.01 \% | 2.96 \% | 2.92 \% | 2.92 \% | 2.85 \% | 2.80 \% | 2.79 \% | 2.66 \% | 2.55 \% | 2.95 \% | 2.77 \% | 2.59 \% |
| Net interest margin on average earning assets (teb) | 3.14 \% | 3.08 \% | 3.03 \% | 3.03 \% | 2.96 \% | 2.91 \% | 2.92 \% | 2.78 \% | 2.64 \% | 3.07 \% | 2.89 \% | 2.69 \% |
| Non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 56.5 \% | 55.7 \% | 54.7 \% | 54.1 \% | 55.2 \% | 57.1 \% | 56.7 \% | 57.4 \% | 61.4 \% | 55.3 \% | 56.6 \% | 59.5 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 56.0 \% | 55.3 \% | 54.3 \% | 53.7 \% | 54.7 \% | 56.6 \% | 56.0 \% | 56.9 \% | 60.8 \% | 54.9 \% | 56.0 \% | 58.9 \% |
| Operating leverage (1) | (2.6)\% | 2.7 \% | 3.6 \% | 6.0 \% | 11.1 \% | 2.7 \% | 2.0 \% | 5.0 \% | 0.5 \% | 2.4 \% | 5.4 \% | (2.9)\% |
| Cash operating leverage (1) | (2.7)\% | 2.4 \% | 3.1 \% | 5.8 \% | 10.9 \% | 2.6 \% | 2.2 \% | 5.0 \% | 0.5 \% | 2.2 \% | 5.4 \% | (3.1)\% |
| Revenue growth (1) | 9.6 \% | 7.3 \% | 2.3 \% | 4.1 \% | 8.2 \% | 10.4 \% | 13.1 \% | 15.5 \% | 16.1 \% | 5.8 \% | 11.7 \% | 5.6 \% |
| Non-interest expense growth (1) | 12.2 \% | 4.6 \% | (1.3)\% | (1.9)\% | (2.9)\% | 7.7 \% | 11.1 \% | 10.5 \% | 15.6 \% | 3.4 \% | 6.3 \% | 8.5 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense growth (1) | 12.3 \% | 4.9 \% | (0.8)\% | (1.7)\% | (2.7)\% | 7.8 \% | 10.9 \% | 10.5 \% | 15.6 \% | 3.6 \% | 6.3 \% | 8.7 \% |
| Average common equity | 6,433 | 6,337 | 6,364 | 6,479 | 6,562 | 6,708 | 7,240 | 7,398 | 6,430 | 6,404 | 6,975 | 6,002 |
| Average assets | 182,202 | 179,712 | 175,278 | 174,499 | 175,145 | 177,452 | 185,030 | 188,960 | 181,134 | 177,945 | 181,619 | 170,909 |
| Average earning assets | 174,847 | 172,521 | 169,281 | 168,158 | 168,458 | 170,321 | 176,364 | 180,609 | 174,460 | 171,218 | 173,918 | 164,655 |
| Average current loans | 169,131 | 167,063 | 163,657 | 162,085 | 162,309 | 163,933 | 169,784 | 173,402 | 168,600 | 165,499 | 167,337 | 159,616 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 172,651 | 170,409 | 166,717 | 165,239 | 165,711 | 167,213 | 172,657 | 175,871 | 171,134 | 168,771 | 170,344 | 162,120 |
| Average deposits | 127,661 | 126,573 | 122,733 | 123,448 | 122,881 | 123,502 | 129,894 | 126,577 | 112,936 | 125,123 | 125,679 | 108,420 |
| Assets under administration | 78,697 | 72,595 | 69,537 | 71,221 | 71,888 | 79,149 | 90,747 | 92,046 | 88,529 | 78,697 | 71,888 | 88,529 |
| Assets under management | 805 | 843 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 805 | - | - |
| Number of full-time equivalent employees | 20,837 | 21,073 | 20,624 | 19,643 | 19,882 | 20,080 | 20,426 | 20,824 | 20,879 | 20,837 | 19,882 | 20,879 |


| P\&C CANADA |  |  |  |  | $2009$ | $2009$ | $2009$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | BMO (쓰) Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATEMENT AND HIGHLIGHTS <br> (\$ millions except as noted) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income (teb) | 1,091 | 1,065 | 989 | 1,019 | 992 | 975 | 921 | 923 | 886 | 4,164 | 3,811 | 3,428 |
| Non-interest revenue | 430 | 425 | 419 | 392 | 391 | 387 | 360 | 338 | 359 | 1,666 | 1,476 | 1,366 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 1,521 | 1,490 | 1,408 | 1,411 | 1,383 | 1,362 | 1,281 | 1,261 | 1,245 | 5,830 | 5,287 | 4,794 |
| Provision for credit losses | 132 | 129 | 121 | 120 | 102 | 97 | 93 | 95 | 89 | 502 | 387 | 341 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 1,389 | 1,361 | 1,287 | 1,291 | 1,281 | 1,265 | 1,188 | 1,166 | 1,156 | 5,328 | 4,900 | 4,453 |
| Non-interest expense | 786 | 763 | 720 | 709 | 706 | 735 | 692 | 704 | 713 | 2,978 | 2,837 | 2,733 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 603 | 598 | 567 | 582 | 575 | 530 | 496 | 462 | 443 | 2,350 | 2,063 | 1,720 |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | 183 | 172 | 172 | 179 | 177 | 168 | 156 | 147 | 146 | 706 | 648 | 567 |
| Net income | 420 | 426 | 395 | 403 | 398 | 362 | 340 | 315 | 297 | 1,644 | 1,415 | 1,153 |
| Cash net income | 420 | 428 | 397 | 404 | 398 | 365 | 341 | 315 | 298 | 1,649 | 1,419 | 1,156 |
| Net interest margin on average assets (teb) | 2.89 \% | 2.87 \% | 2.83 \% | 2.86 \% | 2.80 \% | 2.77 \% | 2.71 \% | 2.62 \% | 2.54 \% | 2.86 \% | 2.72 \% | 2.55 \% |
| Net interest margin on average earning assets (teb) | 2.99 \% | 2.96 \% | 2.91 \% | 2.95 \% | 2.90 \% | 2.87 \% | 2.81 \% | 2.71 \% | 2.63 \% | 2.95 \% | 2.82 \% | 2.63 \% |
| Non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 51.6 \% | 51.2 \% | 51.1 \% | 50.3 \% | 51.1 \% | 53.9 \% | 54.1 \% | 55.8 \% | 57.4 \% | 51.1 \% | 53.7 \% | 57.0 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 51.5 \% | 51.1 \% | 51.0 \% | 50.2 \% | 51.0 \% | 53.8 \% | 54.0 \% | 55.8 \% | 57.3 \% | 51.0 \% | 53.6 \% | 57.0 \% |
| Operating leverage | (1.2)\% | 5.4 \% | 6.1 \% | 11.1 \% | 12.1 \% | 5.7 \% | 1.9 \% | 5.9 \% | 7.6 \% | 5.4 \% | 6.5 \% | (1.8)\% |
| Cash operating leverage | (1.1)\% | 5.5 \% | 6.1 \% | 11.1 \% | 12.2 \% | 5.7 \% | 1.9 \% | 5.9 \% | 7.4 \% | 5.4 \% | 6.6 \% | (2.0)\% |
| Revenue growth | 10.0 \% | 9.3 \% | 10.0 \% | 11.8 \% | 11.1 \% | 11.3 \% | 9.4 \% | 9.3 \% | 14.6 \% | 10.3 \% | 10.3 \% | 4.8 \% |
| Non-interest expense growth | 11.2 \% | 3.9 \% | 3.9 \% | 0.7 \% | (1.0)\% | 5.6 \% | 7.5 \% | 3.4 \% | 7.0 \% | 4.9 \% | 3.8 \% | 6.6 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense growth | 11.1 \% | 3.8 \% | 3.9 \% | 0.7 \% | (1.1)\% | 5.6 \% | 7.5 \% | 3.4 \% | 7.2 \% | 4.9 \% | 3.7 \% | 6.8 \% |
| Average assets | 149,620 | 147,195 | 143,651 | 141,347 | 140,456 | 139,761 | 139,570 | 139,981 | 138,514 | 145,468 | 139,945 | 134,402 |
| Average earning assets | 144,959 | 142,646 | 139,746 | 136,879 | 135,685 | 134,757 | 134,422 | 135,058 | 134,144 | 141,069 | 134,985 | 130,165 |
| Average current loans | 143,736 | 141,391 | 138,425 | 135,567 | 134,421 | 133,469 | 133,207 | 133,913 | 133,027 | 139,791 | 133,757 | 129,183 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 147,228 | 144,705 | 141,457 | 138,694 | 137,778 | 136,668 | 136,000 | 136,325 | 135,502 | 143,034 | 136,698 | 131,591 |
| Average deposits | 99,972 | 99,462 | 97,775 | 98,534 | 98,010 | 96,961 | 95,718 | 93,116 | 88,797 | 98,945 | 95,953 | 86,122 |
| Assets under administration | 22,740 | 23,346 | 23,354 | 23,422 | 24,513 | 24,961 | 26,694 | 27,212 | 23,502 | 22,740 | 24,513 | 23,502 |
| Number of full-time equivalent employees | 16,377 | 16,424 | 15,936 | 15,724 | 15,950 | 16,062 | 16,318 | 16,636 | 16,493 | 16,377 | 15,950 | 16,493 |

Effective Q3, 2009, includes the results of our Term Deposits business. Prior periods have been restated to reflect this reclassification.
 in our annual consolidated financial statements.

|  |  |  |  |  | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | BMO $\boldsymbol{\mu}$ Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATEMENT AND HIGHLIGHTS <br> (\$ millions except as noted) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income (teb) | 293 | 275 | 259 | 265 | 264 | 276 | 337 | 343 | 273 | 1,092 | 1,220 | 997 |
| Non-interest revenue | 85 | 86 | 77 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 89 | 86 | 85 | 332 | 348 | 345 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 378 | 361 | 336 | 349 | 350 | 363 | 426 | 429 | 358 | 1,424 | 1,568 | 1,342 |
| Provision for credit losses | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 18 | 124 | 92 | 63 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 347 | 330 | 305 | 318 | 327 | 340 | 403 | 406 | 340 | 1,300 | 1,476 | 1,279 |
| Non-interest expense | 287 | 268 | 235 | 242 | 250 | 251 | 275 | 266 | 271 | 1,032 | 1,042 | 915 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 60 | 62 | 70 | 76 | 77 | 89 | 128 | 140 | 69 | 268 | 434 | 364 |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | 22 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 31 | 47 | 44 | 21 | 93 | 148 | 122 |
| Net income | 38 | 40 | 46 | 51 | 51 | 58 | 81 | 96 | 48 | 175 | 286 | 242 |
| Cash net income | 45 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 57 | 65 | 89 | 103 | 55 | 195 | 314 | 269 |
| Net interest margin on average assets (teb) | 3.57 \% | 3.40 \% | 3.32 \% | 3.17 \% | 3.03 \% | 2.93 \% | 3.00 \% | 2.78 \% | 2.55 \% | 3.36 \% | 2.93 \% | 2.73 \% |
| Net interest margin on average earning assets (teb) | 3.89 \% | 3.70 \% | 3.55 \% | 3.36 \% | 3.20 \% | 3.11 \% | 3.26 \% | 2.99 \% | 2.69 \% | 3.62 \% | 3.13 \% | 2.89 \% |
| Non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 75.9 \% | 74.3 \% | 69.9 \% | 69.4 \% | 71.2 \% | 69.4 \% | 64.5 \% | 62.1 \% | 75.7 \% | 72.5 \% | 66.5 \% | 68.1 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 74.2 \% | 72.6 \% | 68.4 \% | 67.8 \% | 69.2 \% | 67.0 \% | 62.1 \% | 60.1 \% | 73.0 \% | 70.8 \% | 64.3 \% | 65.6 \% |
| Operating leverage (1) | (7.1)\% | (7.0)\% | (6.7)\% | (9.6)\% | 5.8 \% | (7.2)\% | 5.0 \% | 3.7 \% | (27.7)\% | (8.2)\% | 2.8 \% | (6.7)\% |
| Cash operating leverage (1) | (7.8)\% | (8.3)\% | (8.0)\% | (10.3)\% | 5.1 \% | (7.9)\% | 5.2 \% | 2.7 \% | (28.6)\% | (9.3)\% | 2.3 \% | (7.0)\% |
| Revenue growth (1) | 7.9 \% | (0.3)\% | (21.2)\% | (18.5)\% | (2.0)\% | 7.2 \% | 26.1 \% | 38.5 \% | 23.8 \% | (9.1)\% | 16.7 \% | 9.1 \% |
| Non-interest expense growth (1) | 15.0 \% | 6.7 \% | (14.5)\% | (8.9)\% | (7.8)\% | 14.4 \% | 21.1 \% | 34.8 \% | 51.5 \% | (0.9)\% | 13.9 \% | 15.8 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense growth(1) | 15.7 \% | 8.0 \% | (13.2)\% | (8.2)\% | (7.1)\% | 15.1 \% | 20.9 \% | 35.8 \% | 52.4 \% | 0.2 \% | 14.4 \% | 16.1 \% |
| Average assets | 32,582 | 32,517 | 31,627 | 33,152 | 34,689 | 37,691 | 45,460 | 48,979 | 42,620 | 32,477 | 41,674 | 36,507 |
| Average earning assets | 29,888 | 29,875 | 29,535 | 31,279 | 32,773 | 35,564 | 41,942 | 45,551 | 40,316 | 30,149 | 38,933 | 34,490 |
| Average current loans | 25,395 | 25,672 | 25,232 | 26,518 | 27,888 | 30,464 | 36,577 | 39,489 | 35,573 | 25,708 | 33,580 | 30,433 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 25,423 | 25,704 | 25,260 | 26,545 | 27,933 | 30,545 | 36,657 | 39,546 | 35,632 | 25,737 | 33,646 | 30,529 |
| Average deposits | 27,689 | 27,111 | 24,958 | 24,914 | 24,871 | 26,541 | 34,176 | 33,461 | 24,139 | 26,178 | 29,726 | 22,298 |
| Assets under administration | 55,957 | 49,249 | 46,183 | 47,799 | 47,375 | 54,188 | 64,053 | 64,834 | 65,027 | 55,957 | 47,375 | 65,027 |
| Assets under management | 805 | 843 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | 805 | - |  |
| Number of full-time equivalent employees | 4,460 | 4,649 | 4,688 | 3,919 | 3,932 | 4,018 | 4,108 | 4,188 | 4,386 | 4,460 | 3,932 | 4,386 |
| \$USD Equivalent (Canadian GAAP) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (teb) | 283 | 263 | 252 | 250 | 244 | 248 | 271 | 280 | 246 | 1,048 | 1,043 | 966 |
| Non-interest revenue | 82 | 82 | 75 | 80 | 79 | 79 | 71 | 70 | 76 | 319 | 299 | 335 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 365 | 345 | 327 | 330 | 323 | 327 | 342 | 350 | 322 | 1,367 | 1,342 | 1,301 |
| Provision for credit losses | 30 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 119 | 79 | 61 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 335 | 315 | 298 | 300 | 302 | 307 | 323 | 331 | 306 | 1,248 | 1,263 | 1,240 |
| Non-interest expense | 277 | 257 | 228 | 229 | 231 | 226 | 221 | 217 | 243 | 991 | 895 | 883 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 58 | 58 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 81 | 102 | 114 | 63 | 257 | 368 | 357 |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | 21 | 20 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 29 | 37 | 36 | 20 | 89 | 125 | 121 |
| Net income | 37 | 38 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 65 | 78 | 43 | 168 | 243 | 236 |
| Cash net income | 42 | 43 | 49 | 52 | 52 | 59 | 71 | 84 | 50 | 186 | 266 | 263 |
| Average assets | 31,367 | 31,106 | 30,772 | 31,316 | 32,038 | 33,941 | 36,576 | 39,912 | 38,318 | 31,143 | 35,609 | 35,269 |
| Average earning assets | 28,775 | 28,579 | 28,733 | 29,546 | 30,267 | 32,042 | 33,741 | 37,119 | 36,249 | 28,910 | 33,289 | 33,319 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 24,476 | 24,588 | 24,575 | 25,075 | 25,797 | 27,513 | 29,503 | 32,225 | 32,031 | 24,679 | 28,754 | 29,492 |
| Average deposits | 26,660 | 25,939 | 24,293 | 23,530 | 22,970 | 23,910 | 27,464 | 27,274 | 21,683 | 25,112 | 25,388 | 21,591 |


| TOTAL PRIVATE CLIENT GROUP | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009Q1 | BMO 씅 Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATEMENT AND HIGHLIGHTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008 | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
| (\$ millions except as noted) |  |  |  |  | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 |  | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q4 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Net interest income (teb) | 99 | 92 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 87 | 86 | 92 | 101 | 365 | 353 | 376 |
| Non-interest revenue | 494 | 452 | 471 | 463 | 457 | 434 | 381 | 387 | 405 | 1,880 | 1,659 | 1,770 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 593 | 544 | 558 | 550 | 545 | 521 | 467 | 479 | 506 | 2,245 | 2,012 | 2,146 |
| Provision for credit losses | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 5 |  |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 591 | 543 | 556 | 548 | 544 | 520 | 465 | 478 | 505 | 2,238 | 2,007 | 2,142 |
| Non-interest expense | 413 | 402 | 398 | 398 | 403 | 402 | 370 | 394 | 404 | 1,611 | 1,569 | 1,569 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 178 | 141 | 158 | 150 | 141 | 118 | 95 | 84 | 101 | 627 | 438 | 573 |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | 47 | 33 | 40 | 37 | 35 | 5 | 23 | 16 | 24 | 157 | 79 | 147 |
| Net income | 131 | 108 | 118 | 113 | 106 | 113 | 72 | 68 | 77 | 470 | 359 | 426 |
| PCG excluding Insurance net income | 89 | 74 | 73 | 70 | 64 | 46 | 42 | 36 | 51 | 306 | 188 | 303 |
| Insurance net income | 42 | 34 | 45 | 43 | 42 | 67 | 30 | 32 | 26 | 164 | 171 | 123 |
| Cash net income | 133 | 109 | 119 | 115 | 106 | 115 | 73 | 68 | 79 | 476 | 362 | 430 |
| Net economic profit | 100 | 76 | 87 | 79 | 72 | 79 | 43 | 38 | 47 | 342 | 232 | 308 |
| Return on equity | 42.0\% | 34.9 \% | 38.4\% | 34.4\% | 32.9 \% | 34.1 \% | 25.6 \% | 23.8 \% | 26.6 \% | 37.4 \% | 29.4\% | 37.9 \% |
| Cash return on equity | 42.5 \% | 35.4\% | 39.0\% | 34.9 \% | 33.3\% | 34.3\% | 25.9 \% | 24.0 \% | 26.9 \% | 37.9 \% | 29.7\% | $38.3 \%$ |
| Net interest margin on average assets (teb) | 2.64 \% | 2.55\% | 2.52 \% | $2.55 \%$ | 2.66 \% | 2.67 \% | 3.28 \% | 3.84\% | $4.36 \%$ | 2.56 \% | 3.05\% | 4.34 \% |
| Net interest margin on average earning assets (teb) | 2.86 \% | 2.77\% | 2.80\% | 2.81\% | 2.91\% | 2.93\% | 3.61 \% | 4.22 \% | $4.79 \%$ | 2.81 \% | 3.34 \% | 4.78 \% |
| Non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 69.8\% | 73.8\% | 71.5 \% | 72.3\% | 74.1\% | 76.9 \% | 79.6 \% | 82.1\% | 80.0\% | 71.8\% | 78.0\% | 73.1 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 69.5\% | 73.5\% | 71.2 \% | 72.0\% | 74.0\% | 76.7 \% | 79.2 \% | 82.0\% | 79.7 \% | 71.5\% | 77.8\% | 72.9 \% |
| Operating leverage | 6.4 \% | 4.3\% | 12.1 \% | 13.7 \% | 7.8\% | (7.1)\% | (11.5)\% | (13.3)\% | (13.1)\% | 9.0\% | (6.2)\% | (5.5)\% |
| Cash operating leverage | 6.6 \% | 4.5\% | 12.1\% | 13.9\% | 7.6\% | (7.2)\% | (11.4)\% | (13.4)\% | (13.2)\% | 9.1\% | (6.3)\% | (5.5)\% |
| Revenue growth | 8.6 \% | 4.5\% | 19.4\% | 14.9\% | 7.8\% | (7.7)\% | (11.3)\% | (12.8)\% | (4.4)\% | 11.6\% | (6.2)\% | (0.8)\% |
| Non-interest expense growth | 2.2 \% | 0.2\% | 7.3\% | 1.2\% | (0.0)\% | (0.6)\% | 0.2 \% | 0.5\% | 8.7 \% | 2.6 \% | 0.0 \% | 4.7\% |
| Cash non-interest expense growth | 2.0\% | 0.0\% | 7.3\% | 1.0\% | 0.2\% | (0.5)\% | 0.1 \% | 0.6 \% | 8.8 \% | 2.5\% | 0.1\% | 4.7\% |
| Average common equity | 1,224 | 1,203 | 1,242 | 1,290 | 1,250 | 1,306 | 1,135 | 1,108 | 1,136 | 1,240 | 1,200 | 1,106 |
| Average assets | 14,738 | 14,425 | 14,094 | 13,593 | 13,188 | 12,941 | 10,672 | 9,547 | 9,220 | 14,214 | 11,594 | 8,658 |
| Average earning assets | 13,642 | 13,274 | 12,667 | 12,332 | 12,048 | 11,803 | 9,706 | 8,682 | 8,392 | 12,981 | 10,567 | 7,855 |
| Average current loans | 8,162 | 7,958 | 7,539 | 7,378 | 7,330 | 7,380 | 7,508 | 7,571 | 7,241 | 7,761 | 7,447 | 6,710 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 8,169 | 7,965 | 7,546 | 7,384 | 7,336 | 7,386 | 7,515 | 7,579 | 7,253 | 7,768 | 7,454 | 6,726 |
| Average deposits | 16,601 | 16,251 | 16,674 | 16,348 | 15,928 | 14,653 | 14,817 | 13,030 | 11,938 | 16,467 | 14,605 | 11,382 |
| Assets under administration | 160,323 | 152,976 | 152,801 | 149,318 | 139,446 | 136,538 | 132,320 | 129,649 | 131,289 | 160,323 | 139,446 | 131,289 |
| Assets under management | 103,534 | 98,929 | 101,358 | 100,974 | 99,128 | 93,520 | 91,605 | 93,200 | 99,428 | 103,534 | 99,128 | 99,428 |
| Number of full-time equivalent employees | 4,837 | 4,868 | 4,701 | 4,675 | 4,611 | 4,682 | 4,730 | 4,569 | 4,531 | 4,837 | 4,611 | 4,531 |
| U.S. Segment Information (Canadian GAAP / SCAD equivalent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (teb) | 15 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 58 | 67 | 62 |
| Non-interest revenue | 48 | 48 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 30 | 18 | 194 | 174 | 157 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 63 | 63 | 61 | 65 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 49 | 35 | 252 | 241 | 219 |
| Provision for credit losses | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 4 | 2 |  |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 62 | 62 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 63 | 63 | 48 | 35 | 248 | 239 | 218 |
| Non-interest expense | 56 | 53 | 56 | 57 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 66 | 222 | 250 | 237 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| interest in subsidiaries | 6 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 1 | - | (16) | (31) | 26 | (11) | (19) |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | - | (7) | (12) | 9 | (5) | (9) |
| Net income | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 |  | 1 | - | (9) | (19) | 17 | (6) | (10) |
| Cash net income | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | (9) | (18) | 18 | (4) | (8) |
| Operating leverage | 5.3 \% | 11.5 \% | 8.3 \% | 43.6 \% | 94.0\% | (5.0)\% | (10.2)\% | (29.0)\% | (43.1)\% | 15.6\% | 4.8\% | (6.7)\% |
| Cash operating leverage | 5.0 \% | 11.6 \% | 8.1 \% | 43.4 \% | 94.3\% | (5.1)\% | (10.0)\% | (29.1)\% | (43.3)\% | 15.5\% | 4.8\% | (6.9)\% |
| Revenue growth | (2.6)\% | (2.3)\% | (2.5)\% | $32.5 \%$ | 86.5 \% | 0.4\% | 7.4 \% | (20.8)\% | (43.0)\% | 4.7\% | 10.0\% | (17.1)\% |
| Non-interest expense growth | (7.9)\% | (13.8)\% | (10.8)\% | (11.1)\% | (7.5)\% | $5.4 \%$ | 17.6\% | 8.2 \% | 0.1 \% | (10.9)\% | 5.2\% | (10.4)\% |
| Cash non-interest expense growth | (7.6)\% | (13.9)\% | (10.6)\% | (10.9)\% | (7.8)\% | $5.5 \%$ | 17.4\% | 8.3\% | 0.3\% | (10.8)\% | 5.2\% | (10.2)\% |
| Average assets | 2,261 | 2,332 | 2,320 | 2,448 | 2,545 | 2,665 | 3,005 | 3,035 | 2,635 | 2,340 | 2,811 | 2,385 |
| Average earning assets | 2,086 | 2,146 | 2,153 | 2,276 | 2,386 | 2,503 | 2,830 | 2,785 | 2,456 | 2,166 | 2,624 | 2,213 |
| Average current loans and acceptances Average deposits | $\begin{aligned} & 1,899 \\ & 1,388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,946 \\ & 1,388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,940 \\ & 1,348 \end{aligned}$ | 2,046 1,413 | 2,160 1,333 | 2,311 1,357 | 2,651 1,518 | 2,714 1,360 | 2,428 <br> 1,252 | 1,958 1,385 | 2,458 1,391 | 2,190 1,191 |
| Net interest margin on average earning assets (teb) | 2.93\% | 2.63\% | 2.57\% | 2.58\% | 2.35\% | 2.58\% | 2.56\% | 2.71\% | 2.68\% | 2.68\% | 2.55\% | 2.81\% |
| SUSD Equivalent (Canadian GAAP) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (teb) | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 56 | 57 | 60 |
| Non-interest revenue | 47 | 46 | 46 | 48 | 47 | 43 | 36 | 25 | 19 | 187 | 151 | 157 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 62 | 60 | 59 | 62 | 60 | 57 | 51 | 40 | 34 | 243 | 208 | 217 |
| Provision for credit losses | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 61 | 59 | 58 | 61 | 59 | 57 | 50 | 40 | 34 | 239 | 206 | 216 |
| Non-interest expense | 54 | 51 | 54 | 54 | 57 | 56 | 50 | 52 | 60 | 213 | 215 | 230 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| interest in subsidiaries | 7 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | - | (12) | (26) | 26 | (9) | (14) |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | (1) | 1 | (1) | (4) | (11) | 10 | (5) | (8) |
| Net income | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 |  | 1 | (8) | (15) | 16 | (4) | (6) |
| Cash net income | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | (8) | (15) | 18 | (3) | (5) |
| Average assets | 2,177 | 2,231 | 2,258 | 2,312 | 2,350 | 2,400 | 2,419 | 2,474 | 2,372 | 2,244 | 2,411 | 2,309 |
| Average earning assets | 2,008 | 2,053 | 2,095 | 2,150 | 2,203 | 2,255 | 2,278 | 2,270 | 2,211 | 2,077 | 2,251 | 2,142 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 1,828 | 1,861 | 1,888 | 1,334 | 1,995 | 2,082 | 2,134 1223 | 2,212 | 2,186 1128 | ${ }^{1,877}$ | 2,106 1 | 2,120 |
| Average deposits | 1,337 | 1,328 | 1,312 | 1,334 | 1,232 | 1,222 | 1,223 | 1,108 | 1,128 | 1,328 | 1,196 | 1,155 |


| TOTAL BMO CAPITAL MARKETS | 2010 | Q3 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | BMO 쓴 Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATEMENT AND HIGHLIGHTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008 | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
| (\$ millions except as noted) |  |  |  |  | Q4 | Q2 | Q1 |  | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q4 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Net interest income (teb) | 299 |  | 355 | 380 | 360 | 283 | 390 | 442 | 413 | 379 | 1,394 | 1,528 | 1,048 |
| Non-interest revenue | 535 | 326 | 540 | 484 | 531 | 568 | 278 | 184 | 333 | 1,885 | 1,561 | 1,130 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 834 | 681 | 920 | 844 | 814 | 958 | 720 | 597 | 712 | 3,279 | 3,089 | 2,178 |
| Provision for credit losses | 66 | 66 | 67 | 65 | 33 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 24 | 264 | 146 | 97 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 768 | 615 | 853 | 779 | 781 | 921 | 681 | 560 | 688 | 3,015 | 2,943 | 2,081 |
| Non-interest expense | 463 | 421 | 468 | 470 | 404 | 482 | 419 | 439 | 423 | 1,822 | 1,744 | 1,636 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 305 | 194 | 385 | 309 | 377 | 439 | 262 | 121 | 265 | 1,193 | 1,199 | 445 |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | 89 | 64 | 125 | 95 | 117 | 129 | 74 | 6 | 10 | , 373 | , 326 | (123) |
| Net income | 216 | 130 | 260 | 214 | 260 | 310 | 188 | 115 | 255 | 820 | 873 | 568 |
| Cash net income | 215 | 131 | 260 | 214 | 260 | 310 | 188 | 115 | 255 | 820 | 873 | 569 |
| Net economic profit (loss) | 99 | 14 | 145 | 89 | 124 | 160 | 30 | (42) | 108 | 347 | 272 | (7) |
| Return on equity | 20.1 \% | 11.8 \% | 24.9 \% | 18.5 \% | 20.8 \% | 22.6 \% | 12.9 \% | 7.5 \% | 18.8 \% | 18.8 \% | 15.7 \% | 10.4 \% |
| Cash return on equity | 20.1 \% | 11.8 \% | 24.9 \% | 18.5 \% | 20.8 \% | 22.6 \% | 12.9 \% | 7.5 \% | 18.8 \% | 18.8 \% | 15.7 \% | 10.4 \% |
| Net interest margin on average assets (teb) | 0.58 \% | 0.71 \% | 0.78 \% | 0.71 \% | 0.51 \% | 0.67 \% | 0.68 \% | 0.60 \% | 0.66 \% | 0.69 \% | 0.62 \% | 0.47 \% |
| Net interest margin on average earning assets (teb) | 0.78 \% | 0.95 \% | 1.01 \% | 0.93 \% | 0.70 \% | 0.96 \% | 1.01 \% | 0.93 \% | 0.93 \% | 0.92\% | 0.90 \% | 0.63 \% |
| Non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 55.4 \% | 61.9 \% | 50.9 \% | 55.7 \% | 49.5 \% | 50.3 \% | 58.3 \% | 73.5 \% | 59.2 \% | 55.5\% | 56.5 \% | 75.1 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense-to-revenue ratio (teb) | 55.3 \% | 61.9 \% | 50.9 \% | 55.6 \% | 49.5\% | 50.3 \% | 58.3 \% | 73.4 \% | 59.2 \% | 55.5\% | 56.4 \% | 75.1 \% |
| Operating leverage (1) | (12.1)\% | (16.3)\% | 16.3 \% | 34.2 \% | 18.7 \% | 37.5 \% | 16.0 \% | 189.3 \% | 59.1 \% | 1.8 \% | 35.3\% | 12.9 \% |
| Cash operating leverage (1) | (12.1)\% | (16.3)\% | 16.3 \% | 34.2 \% | 18.7 \% | 37.4 \% | 16.0 \% | 189.3 \% | 59.1 \% | 1.7 \% | 35.3 \% | 12.9 \% |
| Revenue growth (1) | 2.7 \% | (29.0)\% | 27.8 \% | 41.2 \% | 14.1 \% | 44.5 \% | 17.6 \% | 214.8 \% | 71.8 \% | 6.2 \% | 41.9 \% | 23.9 \% |
| Non-interest expense growth (1) | 14.8 \% | (12.7)\% | 11.5 \% | 7.0\% | (4.6)\% | 7.0\% | 1.6 \% | 25.5 \% | 12.7 \% | 4.4 \% | 6.6 \% | 11.0\% |
| Cash non-interest expense growth (1) | 14.8 \% | (12.7)\% | 11.5 \% | 7.0\% | (4.6)\% | 7.1\% | 1.6 \% | 25.5 \% | 12.7 \% | 4.5 \% | 6.6 \% | 11.0\% |
| Average common equity | 4,046 | 4,057 | 4,132 | 4,381 | 4,746 | 5,221 | 5,618 | 5,449 | 5,189 | 4,154 | 5,255 | 5,120 |
| Average assets | 205,165 | 197,638 | 199,059 | 201,542 | 219,783 | 232,280 | 268,483 | 272,891 | 227,198 | 200,866 | 248,194 | 224,289 |
| Average earning assets | 152,461 | 148,320 | 154,440 | 153,318 | 158,721 | 161,953 | 179,034 | 176,750 | 161,618 | 152,116 | 169,033 | 166,504 |
| Average current loans | 20,426 | 20,166 | 21,299 | 23,095 | 25,102 | 26,267 | 30,662 | 30,058 | 25,809 | 21,246 | 28,001 | 22,454 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 24,548 | 24,306 | 25,444 | 27,449 | 30,454 | 32,635 | 38,172 | 38,335 | 33,440 | 25,437 | 34,873 | 30,825 |
| Average deposits | 83,337 | 82,316 | 81,758 | 74,239 | 78,757 | 79,005 | 88,264 | 95,898 | 97,988 | 80,401 | 85,458 | 102,951 |
| Assets under administration | 21,870 | 25,620 | 27,279 | 27,900 | 27,418 | 32,496 | 39,267 | 39,316 | 38,781 | 21,870 | 27,418 | 38,781 |
| Assets under management | 5,196 | 5,607 | 5,981 | 6,859 | 6,969 | 6,979 | 7,024 | 7,844 | 9,294 | 5,196 | 6,969 | 9,294 |
| Number of full-time equivalent employees | 2,305 | 2,265 | 2,180 | 2,086 | 2,103 | 2,120 | 2,068 | 2,130 | 2,204 | 2,305 | 2,103 | 2,204 |
| U.S. Segment Information (Canadian GAAP I SCAD equivalent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (teb) | 76 | 79 | 71 | 89 | 104 | 126 | 164 | 170 | 80 | 315 | 564 | 145 |
| Non-interest revenue | 183 | 161 | 174 | 202 | 184 | 158 | 130 | 296 | 206 | 720 | 768 | 716 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 259 | 240 | 245 | 291 | 288 | 284 | 294 | 466 | 286 | 1,035 | 1,332 | 861 |
| Provision for credit losses | 43 | 43 | 44 | 42 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 16 | 172 | 82 | 59 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 216 | 197 | 201 | 249 | 269 | 264 | 272 | 445 | 270 | 863 | 1,250 | 802 |
| Non-interest expense | 215 | 178 | 191 | 171 | 192 | 163 | 166 | 202 | 152 | 755 | 723 | 627 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 1 | 19 | 10 | 78 | 77 | 101 | 106 | 243 | 118 | 108 | 527 | 175 |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | (2) | 8 | 8 | 23 | 31 | 35 | 34 | 64 | 39 | 37 | 164 | 29 |
| Net income | (2) | 11 | 2 | 55 | 46 | 66 | 72 | 179 | 79 | 71 | 363 | 146 |
| Cash net income | 3 | 11 | 3 | 55 | 46 | 66 | 73 | 179 | 79 | 72 | 364 | 147 |
| Operating leverage (1) | (21.7)\% | (25.2)\% | (31.1)\% | (22.4)\% | (25.1)\% | 41.3\% | 43.6\% | 121.3\% | 10.8\% | (26.7)\% | 39.6 \% | 138.6 \% |
| Cash operating leverage (1) | (21.8)\% | (25.3)\% | (31.2)\% | (22.4)\% | (25.2)\% | 41.3\% | 43.6\% | 121.3\% | 10.8\% | (26.7)\% | 39.6 \% | 138.6 \% |
| Revenue growth (1) | (9.8)\% | (15.6)\% | (16.5)\% | (37.6)\% | 0.7\% | 34.7\% | 76.4\% | 136.3\% | 6.2\% | (22.2)\% | 54.8 \% | 146.1 \% |
| Non-interest expense growth (1) | 11.9\% | 9.6\% | 14.6\% | (15.2)\% | 25.8\% | (6.6)\% | 32.8\% | 15.0\% | (4.6)\% | 4.5 \% | 15.2 \% | 7.5 \% |
| Cash non-interest expense growth (1) | 12.0\% | 9.7\% | 14.7\% | (15.2)\% | 25.9\% | (6.6)\% | 32.8\% | 15.0\% | (4.6)\% | 4.5 \% | 15.2 \% | 7.5\% |
| Average assets | 73,126 | 67,769 | 59,746 | 64,913 | 75,413 | 81,460 | 101,681 | 104,134 | 85,426 | 66,443 | 90,581 | 87,471 |
| Average earning assets | 53,568 | 51,109 | 46,517 | 49,817 | 58,632 | 62,164 | 71,196 | 70,231 | 60,019 | 50,283 | 65,509 | 61,913 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 5,091 | 5,336 | 5,582 | 6,346 | 7,535 | 8,071 | 9,531 | 9,568 | 8,250 | 5,589 | 8,669 | 9,334 |
| Average deposits | 25,969 | 25,372 | 27,751 | 25,724 | 33,131 | 30,745 | 36,493 | 39,887 | 35,820 | 26,191 | 35,052 | 34,454 |
| Net interest margin on average earning assets (teb) | 0.56\% | 0.61\% | 0.63\% | 0.71\% | 0.70\% | 0.80\% | 0.94\% | 0.96\% | 0.53\% | 0.63 \% | 0.86 \% | 0.23\% |
| SUSD Equivalent (Canadian GAAP) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (teb) | 73 | 76 | 69 | 84 | 96 | 113 | 133 | 138 | 72 | 302 | 480 | 136 |
| Non-interest revenue | 176 | 154 | 170 | 190 | 170 | 141 | 104 | 241 | 182 | 690 | 656 | 688 |
| Total revenues (teb) | 249 | 230 | 239 | 274 | 266 | 254 | 237 | 379 | 254 | 992 | 1,136 | 824 |
| Provision for credit losses | 42 | 41 | 43 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 166 | 71 | 57 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue (teb) | 207 | 189 | 196 | 234 | 248 | 236 | 219 | 362 | 240 | 826 | 1,065 | 767 |
| Non-interest expense | 207 | 171 | 186 | 161 | 177 | 147 | 134 | 164 | 139 | 725 | 622 | 611 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| interest in subsidiaries | - | 18 | 10 | 73 | 71 | 89 | 85 | 198 | 101 | 101 | 443 | 156 |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) | (2) | 7 | 7 | 22 | 28 | 31 | 27 | 52 | 34 | 34 | 138 | 23 |
| Net income | 2 | 11 | 3 | 51 | 43 | 58 | 58 | 146 | 67 | 67 | 305 | 133 |
| Cash net income | 3 | 11 | 3 | 51 | 44 | 57 | 59 | 146 | 67 | 68 | 306 | 133 |
| Average assets | 70,424 | 64,839 | 58,155 | 61,312 | 69,632 | 73,355 | 81,807 | 84,899 | 77,058 | 63,728 | 77,387 | 84,989 |
| Average earning assets | 51,592 | 48,897 | 45,290 | 47,050 | 54,133 | 55,953 | 57,304 | 57,251 | 54,133 | 48,231 | 56,151 | 60,195 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 4,898 | 5,106 | 5,444 | 5,994 | 6,959 | 7,271 | 7,672 | 7,799 | 7,440 | 5,359 | 7,424 | 9,097 |
| Average deposits | 25,024 | 24,270 | 27,015 | 24,294 | 30,595 | 27,769 | 29,352 | 32,503 | 32,213 | 25,136 | 30,061 | 33,401 |


| TOTAL CORPORATE SERVICES, INCLUDING TECHNOLOGY AND OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BMO 쓴 Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATEMENT AND HIGHLIGHTS | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2008 | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
| ( 5 millions except as noted) | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Net interest income (teb) before Group teb offset | (108) | (95) | (88) | (134) | (141) | (201) | (360) | (393) | (98) | (425) | $(1,095)$ | (492) |
| Group teb offset (1) | (64) | (121) | (105) | (65) | (44) | (61) | (91) | (51) | (132) | (355) | (247) | (285) |
| Net interest income | (172) | (216) | (193) | (199) | (185) | (262) | (451) | (444) | (230) | (780) | $(1,342)$ | (777) |
| Non-interest revenue | 75 | 47 | 20 | 70 | 82 | 36 | 212 | 120 | 222 | 212 | 450 | 522 |
| Total revenues | (97) | (169) | (173) | (129) | (103) | (226) | (239) | (324) | (8) | (568) | (892) | (255) |
| Provision for credit losses | 22 | (13) | 28 | 115 | 227 | 259 | 215 | 272 | 333 | 152 | 973 | 825 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue | (119) | (156) | (201) | (244) | (330) | (485) | (454) | (596) | (341) | (720) | $(1,865)$ | $(1,080)$ |
| Non-interest expense | 74 | 44 | 9 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 132 | 38 | 15 | 147 | 199 | 49 |
| Restructuring reversal |  |  |  |  |  | (10) |  |  | (8) |  | (10) | (8) |
| Total non-interest expense | 74 | 44 | 9 | 20 | 16 | 3 | 132 | 38 | 7 | 147 | 189 | 41 |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| interest in subsidiaries | (193) | (200) | (210) | (264) | (346) | (488) | (586) | (634) | (348) | (867) | $(2,054)$ | $(1,121)$ |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) before Group teb offset | (81) | (63) | (49) | (94) | (153) | (160) | (191) | (233) | (118) | (287) | (737) | (499) |
| Group teb offset (1) | (64) | (121) | (105) | (65) | (44) | (61) | (91) | (51) | (132) | (355) | (247) | (285) |
| Provision for income taxes | (145) | (184) | (154) | (159) | (197) | (221) | (282) | (284) | (250) | (642) | (984) | (784) |
| Non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 74 | 76 | 74 |
| Net income | (66) | (35) | (74) | (124) | (168) | (286) | (323) | (369) | (117) | (299) | $(1,146)$ | (411) |
| Cash net income | (65) | (35) | (74) | (124) | (166) | (289) | (323) | (368) | (117) | (298) | $(1,146)$ | (411) |
| Average common equity | 6,770 | 6,789 | 6,014 | 5,153 | 4,729 | 3,934 | 2,785 | 2,266 | 2,398 | 6,182 | 3,435 | 2,384 |
| Average assets | 7,054 | 5,842 | 4,797 | 4,086 | 664 | (156) | $(3,575)$ | $(8,395)$ | $(8,493)$ | 5,449 | $(2,859)$ | $(6,247)$ |
| Average earning assets | $(2,266)$ | $(3,230)$ | $(4,965)$ | $(4,961)$ | $(7,832)$ | $(9,183)$ | $(12,184)$ | $(17,499)$ | $(15,783)$ | $(3,847)$ | $(11,670)$ | $(12,211)$ |
| Average current loans | $(31,055)$ | $(31,141)$ | $(31,156)$ | $(32,760)$ | $(30,938)$ | $(31,434)$ | $(31,962)$ | $(31,984)$ | $(27,302)$ | (31,531) | $(31,577)$ | $(24,841)$ |
| Average current loans and acceptances | $(31,055)$ | $(31,141)$ | $(31,157)$ | $(32,760)$ | $(30,938)$ | $(31,434)$ | $(31,962)$ | $(31,983)$ | $(27,302)$ | (31,532) | $(31,577)$ | $(24,841)$ |
| Average deposits | 20,602 | 19,267 | 19,004 | 20,982 | 22,997 | 26,296 | 28,205 | 29,835 | 27,791 | 19,972 | 26,822 | 25,486 |
| Number of full-time equivalent employees | 9,968 | 9,981 | 9,843 | 9,769 | 9,577 | 9,712 | 9,700 | 9,700 | 9,459 | 9,968 | 9,577 | 9,459 |
| U.S. Segment Information (Canadian GAAP / SCAD equivalent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (teb) before Group teb offset | (35) | (15) | (13) | (16) | (23) | (30) | (84) | (94) | 7 | (79) | (231) | (47) |
| Group teb offset (1) | (7) | (6) | (7) | (7) | (7) | (8) | (10) | (13) | (12) | (27) | (38) | (47) |
| Net interest income | (42) | (21) | (20) | (23) | (30) | (38) | (94) | (107) | (5) | (106) | (269) | (94) |
| Non-interest revenue | - | (43) | 1 | (13) | (2) | (6) | 1 | (45) | (1) | (55) | (52) | (36) |
| Total revenues | (42) | (64) | (19) | (36) | (32) | (44) | (93) | (152) | (1) | (161) | (321) | (130) |
| Provision for credit losses | 73 | 20 | 39 | 113 | 218 | 199 | 200 | 272 | 235 | 245 | 889 | 819 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue | (115) | (84) | (58) | (149) | (250) | (243) | (293) | (424) | (236) | (406) | $(1,210)$ | (949) |
| Non-interest expense | (19) | (13) | (14) | (21) | (18) | (5) | 16 | (19) | (20) | (67) | (26) | (66) |
| Restructuring reversal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (3) |  |  |  |
| Total non-interest expense | (19) | (13) | (14) | (21) | (18) | (5) | 16 | (19) | (23) | (67) | (26) | (69) |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | (96) | (71) | (44) | (128) | (232) | (238) | (309) | (405) | (213) | (339) | $(1,184)$ | (880) |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) before Group teb offset | (30) | (23) | (11) | (45) | (85) | (84) | (101) | (144) | (68) | (109) | (414) | (290) |
| Group teb offset (1) | (7) | (6) | (7) | (7) | (7) | (8) | (10) | (13) | (12) | (27) | (38) | (47) |
| Provision for income taxes | (37) | (29) | (18) | (52) | (92) | (92) | (111) | (157) | (80) | (136) | (452) | (337) |
| Non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 19 | 21 | 19 |
| Net income | (64) | (46) | (31) | (81) | (144) | (152) | (203) | (254) | (138) | (222) | (753) | (562) |
| Cash net income | (63) | (46) | (32) | (81) | (145) | (150) | (205) | (254) | (138) | (222) | (754) | (563) |
| Average assets | 14,696 | 13,386 | 11,578 | 10,090 | 9,336 | 8,499 | 8,535 | 3,312 | 3,354 | 12,445 | 7,412 | 2,897 |
| Average earning assets | 13,104 | 11,842 | 9,920 | 8,460 | 7,801 | 7,133 | 7,862 | 2,267 | 2,138 | 10,839 | 6,253 | 1,786 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 63 | 62 | 65 | 66 | 69 | 75 | 48 | 52 | 49 | 63 | 61 | 44 |
| Average deposits | 2,032 | 2,440 | 2,864 | 2,944 | 3,038 | 3,080 | 3,489 | 4,137 | 3,036 | 2,567 | 3,436 | 3,130 |
| SUSD Equivalent (Canadian GAAP) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (teb) before Group teb offset | (33) | (14) | (15) | (14) | (21) | (26) | (68) | (76) | 7 | (76) | (191) | (49) |
| Group teb offset (1) | (7) | (6) | (6) | (7) | (7) | (7) | (8) | (11) | (11) | (26) | (33) | (45) |
| Net interest income | (40) | (20) | (21) | (21) | (28) | (33) | (76) | (87) | (4) | (102) | (224) | (94) |
| Non-interest revenue | - | (41) | 2 | (14) | (1) | (5) | 1 | (36) | (4) | (53) | (41) | (44) |
| Total revenues | (40) | (61) | (19) | (35) | (29) | (38) | (75) | (123) | (8) | (155) | (265) | (138) |
| Provision for credit losses | 67 | 18 | 35 | 107 | 200 | 182 | 161 | 224 | 210 | 227 | 767 | 783 |
| Net interest and non-interest revenue | (107) | (79) | (54) | (142) | (229) | (220) | (236) | (347) | (218) | (382) | $(1,032)$ | (921) |
| Non-interest expense | (17) | (14) | (13) | (20) | (17) | (5) | 13 | (15) | (21) | (64) | (24) | (66) |
| Restructuring reversal | 隹 |  | - | - |  | (s) | - |  | (2) |  |  | (2) |
| Total non-interest expense | (17) | (14) | (13) | (20) | (17) | (5) | 13 | (15) | (23) | (64) | (24) | (68) |
| Income before taxes and non-controlling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| interest in subsidiaries | (90) | (65) | (41) | (122) | (212) | (215) | (249) | (332) | (195) | (318) | $(1,008)$ | (853) |
| Provision for income taxes (teb) before Group teb offset | (28) | (22) | (9) | (43) | (73) | (79) | (79) | (119) | (60) | (102) | (350) | (280) |
| Group teb offset (1) | (7) | (6) | (6) | (7) | (7) | (7) | (8) | (11) | (11) | (26) | (33) | (45) |
| Provision for income taxes | (35) | (28) | (15) | (50) | (80) | (86) | (87) | (130) | (71) | (128) | (383) | (325) |
| Non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Net income | (59) | (42) | (30) | (77) | (136) | (134) | (166) | (207) | (128) | (208) | (643) | (546) |
| Cash net income | (62) | (42) | (28) | (78) | (134) | (135) | (166) | (207) | (127) | (210) | (642) | (544) |
| Average assets | 14,155 | 12,813 | 11,274 | 9,525 | 8,626 | 7,672 | 6,885 | 2,704 | 2,971 | 11,947 | 6,468 | 2,790 |
| Average earning assets | 12,620 | 11,334 | 9,662 | 7,987 | 7,206 | 6,441 | 6,338 | 1,853 | 1,909 | 10,406 | 5,452 | 1,723 |
| Average current loans and acceptances | 60 | 59 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 38 | 42 | 43 | 63 | 52 | 43 |
| Average deposits | 1,957 | 2,333 | 2,789 | 2,782 | 2,805 | 2,775 | 2,809 | 3,372 | 2,724 | 2,461 | 2,940 | 3,040 |


| NON-INTEREST REVENUE AND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRADING REVENUE <br> (\$ millions except as noted) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ 02 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ 04 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | Fiscal 2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ |
| Non-Interest Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities commissions and fees | 266 | 258 | 261 | 263 | 250 | 240 | 235 | 248 | 270 | 1,048 | 973 | 1,105 |
| Deposit and payment service charges | 199 | 206 | 197 | 200 | 205 | 206 | 204 | 205 | 203 | 802 | 820 | 756 |
| Trading revenues (losses) | 166 | (1) | 213 | 126 | 163 | 273 | 63 | 224 | 435 | 504 | 723 | 546 |
| Lending fees | 144 | 148 | 138 | 142 | 149 | 140 | 148 | 119 | 120 | 572 | 556 | 429 |
| Card fees | 65 | 67 | 66 | 35 | 29 | 35 | 33 | 24 | 58 | 233 | 121 | 291 |
| Investment management and custodial fees | 91 | 90 | 86 | 88 | 87 | 85 | 84 | 88 | 87 | 355 | 344 | 339 |
| Mutual fund revenues | 144 | 139 | 134 | 133 | 128 | 119 | 106 | 114 | 140 | 550 | 467 | 589 |
| Securitization revenues | 188 | 167 | 151 | 172 | 201 | 202 | 262 | 264 | 167 | 678 | 929 | 513 |
| Underwriting and advisory fees | 135 | 91 | 97 | 122 | 116 | 101 | 103 | 77 | 66 | 445 | 397 | 353 |
| Securities gains (losses), other than trading | 40 | 9 | 54 | 47 | 14 | (12) | (42) | (314) | (252) | 150 | (354) | (315) |
| Foreign exchange, other than trading | 22 | 22 | 28 | 21 | 14 | 1 | 25 | 13 | (4) | 93 | 53 | 80 |
| Insurance income | 83 | 70 | 86 | 82 | 86 | 85 | 64 | 60 | 56 | 321 | 295 | 237 |
| Other | 76 | 70 | 16 | 62 | 105 | 37 | 35 | (7) | 58 | 224 | 170 | 210 |
| Total Non-Interest Revenue | 1,619 | 1,336 | 1,527 | 1,493 | 1,547 | 1,512 | 1,320 | 1,115 | 1,404 | 5,975 | 5,494 | 5,133 |
| Non-interest revenue-to-total revenue | 50.2 \% | 46.0 \% | 50.1 \% | 49.3 \% | 51.7 \% | 50.8 \% | 49.7 \% | 45.6 \% | 49.9 \% | 48.9 \% | 49.7 \% | 50.3 \% |


| Interest rates | 174 | 22 | 221 | 145 | 144 | 288 | (41) | 76 | 169 | 562 | 467 | 176 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foreign exchange | 65 | 62 | 69 | 51 | 65 | 85 | 95 | 117 | 115 | 247 | 362 | 379 |
| Equities | 21 | 89 | 111 | 93 | 81 | 87 | 98 | 143 | 177 | 314 | 409 | 200 |
| Commodities | 18 | 3 | 16 | 15 | 11 |  | 29 | 39 | 26 | 52 | 79 | (18) |
| Other (2) | (2) | (10) | 13 | 8 | (19) | (24) | 28 | (61) | 68 | 9 | (76) | (3) |
| Total | 276 | 166 | 430 | 312 | 282 | 436 | 209 | 314 | 555 | 1,184 | 1,241 | 734 |
| Reported as: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 110 | 167 | 217 | 186 | 119 | 163 | 146 | 90 | 120 | 680 | 518 | 188 |
| Non-interest revenue - trading revenues | 166 | (1) | 213 | 126 | 163 | 273 | 63 | 224 | 435 | 504 | 723 | 546 |
| Total | 276 | 166 | 430 | 312 | 282 | 436 | 209 | 314 | 555 | 1,184 | 1,241 | 734 |

(1) Trading revenues presented on a tax equivalent basis.

Includes the impact of hedging exposures in our structural balance sheet and securitization-related hedges. During the quarter we reclassified certain foreign currency hedges related to our structural balance sheet in Corporate from trading net interest income to non-trading net interest income. Prior periods have been restated.
rading revenues include interest earned on trading securities and other cash instruments held in trading portfolios, less internal and external funding costs associated with trading-related derivatives and cash instruments, and realized and unrealized gains and losses on trading securities, other cash instruments, derivatives and foreign exchange activities.

Interest rates includes Canadian government securities, corporate debt instruments and interest rate derivatives.
oreign exchange includes foreign exchange spot and foreign exchange derivatives contracts from our wholesale banking business.
Equities includes institutional equities, equity derivatives and proprietary trading
Other includes managed futures, credit investment management, Harris trading and global distribution loan trading and sales

| NON-INTEREST EXPENSE | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ 04 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \mathrm{Q} 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \mathrm{Q} 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | BMO $\underset{\sim}{\boldsymbol{\sim}}$ Financial Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fisca 2010 | Fiscal 2009 | Fiscal 2008 |
| Non-Interest Expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee compensation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 600 | 584 | 559 | 542 | 562 | 570 | 673 | 590 | 576 | 2,285 | 2,395 | 2,149 |
| Performance based compensation | 382 | 326 | 349 | 398 | 340 | 397 | 278 | 323 | 323 | 1,455 | 1,338 | 1,297 |
| Employee benefits | 138 | 152 | 163 | 171 | 145 | 155 | 178 | 174 | 108 | 624 | 652 | 530 |
| Total employee compensation (1) | 1,120 | 1,062 | 1,071 | 1,111 | 1,047 | 1,122 | 1,129 | 1,087 | 1,007 | 4,364 | 4,385 | 3,976 |
| Premises and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rental of real estate | 87 | 81 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 79 | 76 | 72 | 319 | 306 | 279 |
| Premises, furniture and fixtures | 72 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 75 | 67 | 68 | 269 | 272 | 255 |
| Property taxes | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 28 | 30 | 29 |
| Computer and equipment | 213 | 184 | 169 | 161 | 155 | 165 | 177 | 176 | 191 | 727 | 673 | 678 |
| Total premises and equipment | 379 | 337 | 319 | 308 | 302 | 313 | 339 | 327 | 338 | 1,343 | 1,281 | 1,241 |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 46 | 52 | 55 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 203 | 203 | 183 |
| Other expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Communications | 60 | 61 | 58 | 50 | 58 | 55 | 57 | 51 | 57 | 229 | 221 | 202 |
| Business and capital taxes | 10 | 19 | 12 | 11 | (3) | 19 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 52 | 44 | 42 |
| Professional fees | 118 | 98 | 79 | 77 | 97 | 91 | 82 | 92 | 113 | 372 | 362 | 384 |
| Travel and business development | 109 | 85 | 77 | 72 | 81 | 73 | 73 | 82 | 95 | 343 | 309 | 328 |
| Other | 181 | 184 | 159 | 160 | 147 | 162 | 141 | 136 | 157 | 684 | 586 | 546 |
| Total other expenses | 478 | 447 | 385 | 370 | 380 | 400 | 366 | 376 | 433 | 1,680 | 1,522 | 1,502 |
| Non-interest Expense | 2,023 | 1,898 | 1,830 | 1,839 | 1,779 | 1,883 | 1,888 | 1,841 | 1,826 | 7,590 | 7,391 | 6,902 |
| Restructuring reversal | - | - | - | - | - | (10) | - | - | (8) | - | (10) | (8) |
| Total Non-Interest Expense | 2,023 | 1,898 | 1,830 | 1,839 | 1,779 | 1,873 | 1,888 | 1,841 | 1,818 | 7,590 | 7,381 | 6,894 |


| BALANCE SHEET(\$ millions) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | BMO $\underset{\sim}{\text { a }}$ Financial Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MIX | INC/(DEC) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Q4 | VS LAST | VEAR |
| As At Balances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 17,368 | 15,083 | 13,623 | 12,341 | 9,955 | 10,758 | 10,247 | 16,951 | 9,134 | 4.2 \% | 7,413 | 74.5 \% |
| Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks | 3,186 | 3,121 | 2,741 | 3,563 | 3,340 | 3,809 | 3,985 | 9,439 | 11,971 | 0.8 \% | (154) | (4.6)\% |
| Securities | 123,399 | 119,350 | 123,398 | 119,070 | 110,813 | 110,147 | 107,500 | 98,458 | 100,138 | 30.0 \% | 12,586 | 11.4 \% |
| Securities borrowed or purchased under resale agreements | 28,102 | 24,317 | 25,053 | 34,498 | 36,006 | 45,250 | 38,521 | 32,283 | 28,033 | 0.0\% | $(7,904)$ | (22.0)\% |
| Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential mortgages (1) | 48,715 | 47,097 | 46,671 | 46,535 | 45,524 | 48,760 | 48,052 | 50,107 | 49,343 | $11.8 \%$ | 3,191 | $7.0 \%$ |
| Non-residential mortgages | 7,636 | 7,785 | 7,146 | 6,775 | 6,727 | 6,832 | 7,151 | 7,343 | 7,366 | 1.9 \% | 909 | 13.5 \% |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | 51,159 | 49,741 | 47,774 | 46,813 | 45,824 | 44,466 | 44,316 | 44,355 | 43,737 | 12.4 \% | 5,335 | $11.6 \%$ |
| Credit cards | 3,308 | 3,304 | 3,318 | 3,324 | 2,574 | 2,383 | 2,100 | 2,105 | 2,120 | 0.8 \% | 734 | 28.5 \% |
| Businesses and governments | 60,702 | 60,622 | 59,748 | 60,915 | 61,442 | 63,873 | 70,120 | 77,214 | 76,785 | 14.8 \% | (740) | (1.2)\% |
|  | 171,520 | 168,549 | 164,657 | 164,362 | 162,091 | 166,314 | 171,739 | 181,124 | 179,351 | 41.7 \% | 9,429 | 5.8 \% |
| Customers' liability under acceptances | 7,001 | 6,885 | 6,981 | 7,169 | 7,640 | 9,042 | 9,736 | 10,716 | 9,358 | 1.7 \% | (639) | (8.4)\% |
| Allowance for credit losses | $(1,878)$ | $(1,879)$ | $(1,885)$ | $(1,943)$ | $(1,902)$ | $(1,803)$ | $(1,825)$ | $(1,741)$ | $(1,747)$ | (0.5)\% | 24 | 1.3\% |
| Total net loans and acceptances | 176,643 | 173,555 | 169,753 | 169,588 | 167,829 | 173,553 | 179,650 | 190,099 | 186,962 | 42.9 \% | 8,814 | 5.3 \% |
| Other assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative instruments | 49,759 | 47,947 | 41,469 | 45,702 | 47,898 | 59,580 | 77,473 | 81,985 | 65,586 | 12.1 \% | 1,861 | 3.9 \% |
| Premises and equipment | 1,560 | 1,565 | 1,552 | 1,628 | 1,634 | 1,642 | 1,684 | 1,709 | 1,721 | 0.4 \% | (74) | (4.5)\% |
| Goodwill | 1,619 | 1,627 | 1,609 | 1,584 | 1,569 | 1,551 | 1,670 | 1,706 | 1,635 | 0.4 \% | 50 | 3.2 \% |
| Intangible assets | 812 | 748 | 749 | 712 | 660 | 647 | 671 | 676 | 710 | 0.2 \% | 152 | 23.0 \% |
| Other | 9,192 | 10,073 | 10,219 | 9,937 | 8,754 | 8,419 | 10,844 | 9,868 | 10,160 | 9.0\% | 438 | $5.0 \%$ |
| Total Assets | 411,640 | 397,386 | 390,166 | 398,623 | 388,458 | 415,356 | 432,245 | 443,174 | 416,050 | 100.0\% | 23,182 | 6.0 \% |
| Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks | 19,435 | 19,262 | 24,399 | 22,318 | 22,973 | 23,211 | 27,874 | 31,422 | 30,346 | 4.7 \% | $(3,538)$ | (15.4)\% |
| Businesses and governments | 130,773 | 123,882 | 115,251 | 119,568 | 113,738 | 122,269 | 118,205 | 133,388 | 136,111 | 31.8 \% | 17,035 | $15.0 \%$ |
| Individuals | 99,043 | 99,647 | 99,610 | 98,413 | 99,445 | 99,473 | 101,090 | 99,770 | 91,213 | 24.1 \% | (402) | (0.4)\% |
| Total deposits | 249,251 | 242,791 | 239,260 | 240,299 | 236,156 | 244,953 | 247,169 | 264,580 | 257,670 | 60.6 \% | 13,095 | $5.5 \%$ |
| Other liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative instruments | 47,970 | 45,110 | 39,523 | 42,867 | 44,765 | 58,570 | 75,070 | 77,764 | 60,048 | $11.7 \%$ | 3,205 | $7.2 \%$ |
| Acceptances | 7,001 | 6,885 | 6,981 | 7,169 | 7,640 | 9,042 | 9,736 | 10,716 | 9,358 | 1.7 \% | (639) | (8.4)\% |
| Securities sold but not yet purchased | 16,438 | 18,424 | 16,475 | 15,953 | 12,064 | 12,717 | 14,131 | 16,327 | 18,792 | 4.0 \% | 4,374 | $36.3 \%$ |
| Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements | 47,110 | 42,237 | 46,323 | 50,226 | 46,312 | 48,816 | 46,170 | 36,012 | 32,492 | 11.4 \% | 798 | 1.7 \% |
| Other | 17,414 | 16,175 | 16,257 | 16,592 | 15,938 | 16,144 | 14,708 | 12,969 | 14,071 | 4.2 \% | 1,476 | 9.3\% |
| Subordinated debt | 3,776 | 3,747 | 3,682 | 3,742 | 4,236 | 4,249 | 4,379 | 4,389 | 4,315 | 0.9 \% | (460) | (10.9)\% |
| Capital trust securities | 800 | 800 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 0.2 \% | (350) | (30.4)\% |
| Preferred share liability | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 0.0 \% | - | 0.0 \% |
| Share capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred shares | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,171 | 1,896 | 1,746 | 0.6 \% | - | 0.0 \% |
| Common shares | 6,927 | 6,740 | 6,590 | 6,368 | 6,198 | 6,055 | 5,928 | 5,780 | 4,708 | 1.7 \% | 729 | 11.8 \% |
| Contributed surplus | 92 | 90 | 88 | 89 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 69 | 0.0 \% | 13 | 14.7 \% |
| Retained earnings | 12,848 | 12,539 | 12,299 | 11,981 | 11,748 | 11,525 | 11,391 | 11,434 | 11,632 | $3.0 \%$ | 1,100 | 9.4\% |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | (558) | (723) | $(1,033)$ | (384) | (399) | (514) | 165 | 81 | (251) | (0.1)\% | (159) | (39.8)\% |
| Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity | 411,640 | 397,386 | 390,166 | 398,623 | 388,458 | 415,356 | 432,245 | 443,174 | 416,050 | 100.0\% | 23,182 | 6.0 \% |


| BALANCE SHEET <br> (\$ millions) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | BMO $\underset{\sim}{\text { Financial Group }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { INC/ } \\ \text { (DEC) } \end{array}$ |
| Average Daily Balances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash resources | 19,410 | 18,174 | 16,529 | 14,167 | 14,281 | 12,804 | 23,379 | 25,946 | 19,569 | 17,074 | 19,068 | (10.5)\% |
| Securities | 122,293 | 117,868 | 122,318 | 119,354 | 109,502 | 110,770 | 107,667 | 103,947 | 88,746 | 120,443 | 107,974 | 11.5 \% |
| Securities borrowed or purchased under resale agreements | 26,849 | 26,758 | 27,599 | 32,347 | 41,212 | 42,012 | 42,269 | 36,693 | 43,823 | 28,395 | 40,532 | (29.9)\% |
| Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential mortgages (1) | 47,913 | 47,355 | 46,767 | 45,951 | 48,588 | 48,591 | 49,329 | 49,728 | 52,560 | 46,999 | 49,053 | (4.2)\% |
| Non-residential mortgages | 7,778 | 7,659 | 6,666 | 6,635 | 6,763 | 6,826 | 7,320 | 7,410 | 7,334 | 7,189 | 7,078 | 1.6 \% |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | 50,622 | 49,148 | 47,047 | 46,151 | 45,160 | 44,146 | 44,568 | 44,320 | 41,992 | 48,252 | 44,549 | 8.3 \% |
| Credit cards | 3,290 | 3,255 | 3,144 | 2,896 | 2,476 | 2,257 | 2,017 | 2,188 | 3,691 | 3,146 | 2,236 | 40.7 \% |
| Businesses and governments | 60,004 | 59,559 | 60,735 | 61,296 | 63,782 | 67,203 | 75,595 | 77,920 | 70,779 | 60,396 | 71,088 | (15.0)\% |
|  | 169,607 | 166,976 | 164,359 | 162,929 | 166,769 | 169,023 | 178,829 | 181,566 | 176,356 | 165,982 | 174,004 | (4.6)\% |
| Customers' liability under acceptances | 7,649 | 7,493 | 7,211 | 7,514 | 8,760 | 9,654 | 10,390 | 10,753 | 10,177 | 7,469 | 9,885 | (24.4)\% |
| Allowance for credit losses | $(1,895)$ | $(1,921)$ | $(1,913)$ | $(1,858)$ | $(1,804)$ | $(1,748)$ | $(1,818)$ | $(1,799)$ | $(1,574)$ | $(1,897)$ | $(1,792)$ | (5.8)\% |
| Total net loans and acceptances | 175,361 | 172,548 | 169,657 | 168,585 | 173,725 | 176,929 | 187,401 | 190,520 | 184,959 | 171,554 | 182,097 | (5.8)\% |
| Other assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative instruments | 49,520 | 44,823 | 41,314 | 44,221 | 56,384 | 65,119 | 81,956 | 86,956 | 54,519 | 44,999 | 72,527 | (38.0)\% |
| Other | 15,726 | 17,446 | 15,811 | 15,046 | 13,676 | 14,883 | 17,938 | 18,941 | 17,443 | 16,009 | 16,350 | (2.1)\% |
| Total Assets | 409,159 | 397,617 | 393,228 | 393,720 | 408,780 | 422,517 | 460,610 | 463,003 | 409,059 | 398,474 | 438,548 | (9.1)\% |
| Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks | 20,417 | 21,489 | 23,482 | 22,472 | 22,820 | 26,058 | 29,994 | 29,676 | 31,427 | 21,952 | 27,114 | (19.0)\% |
| Businesses and governments | 128,536 | 124,057 | 120,145 | 114,419 | 118,905 | 118,510 | 130,058 | 139,877 | 131,233 | 121,803 | 126,811 | (3.9)\% |
| Individuals | 99,248 | 98,861 | 96,542 | 98,126 | 98,838 | 98,888 | 101,129 | 95,787 | 87,994 | 98,208 | 98,640 | (0.4)\% |
| Total deposits | 248,201 | 244,407 | 240,169 | 235,017 | 240,563 | 243,456 | 261,181 | 265,340 | 250,654 | 241,963 | 252,565 | (4.2)\% |
| Other liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative instruments | 46,422 | 42,723 | 39,861 | 42,666 | 55,672 | 62,912 | 80,278 | 83,133 | 50,365 | 42,943 | 70,419 | (39.0)\% |
| Other | 88,920 | 84,787 | 88,014 | 90,835 | 87,332 | 91,387 | 95,133 | 91,102 | 85,542 | 88,140 | 91,206 | (3.4)\% |
| Subordinated debt | 3,772 | 3,715 | 3,711 | 4,178 | 4,205 | 4,085 | 4,065 | 4,162 | 4,199 | 3,846 | 4,130 | (6.9)\% |
| Capital trust securities | 800 | 1,028 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,031 | 1,150 | (10.3)\% |
| Preferred share liability | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | 250 | - | 16 | (100.0)\% |
| Shareholders' equity | 21,044 | 20,957 | 20,323 | 19,874 | 19,858 | 19,527 | 18,803 | 18,051 | 16,899 | 20,551 | 19,062 | 7.8 \% |
| Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity | 409,159 | 397,617 | 393,228 | 393,720 | 408,780 | 422,517 | 460,610 | 463,003 | 409,059 | 398,474 | 438,548 | (9.1)\% |

(1) Residential mortgages include both consumer and commercial residential mortgages. The latter is included in the commercial mortgages category in the loan schedules by product and industry.

| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY <br> (\$ millions) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \mathrm{Q} 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \mathrm{Q} 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ |
| Preferred Shares |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period Issued during the period | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,171 \\ 400 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,896 \\ 275 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,746 \\ \quad 150 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,746 | 2,571 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,746 \\ 825 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,196 \\ 550 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Balance at End of Period | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,171 | 1,896 | 1,746 | 2,571 | 2,571 | 1,746 |
| Common Shares |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period Issued during the period | 6,740 | 6,590 | 6,368 | 6,198 | 6,055 | 5,928 | 5,818 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,773 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | 4,712 | 6,198 | 4,773 1,000 | 4,411 |
| Issued under the Shareholder Dividend Reinvestment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Share Purchase Plan | 156 | 124 | 131 | 126 | 107 | 93 | 103 | 35 | 35 | 537 | 338 | 122 |
| Issued under the Stock Option Plan | 31 | 26 | 91 | 44 | 36 | 34 | 7 | 10 | 26 | 192 | 87 | 60 |
| Issued on the acquisition of a business |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | 180 |
| Balance at End of Period | 6,927 | 6,740 | 6,590 | 6,368 | 6,198 | 6,055 | 5,928 | 5,818 | 4,773 | 6,927 | 6,198 | 4,773 |
| Treasury Shares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (38) | (65) | - | - | (65) |
| Contributed Surplus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | 90 | 88 | 89 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 69 | 68 | 79 | 69 | 58 |
| Stock option expense (exercised) | 2 | 2 | (1) | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 11 |
| Premium on treasury shares |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | 2 |  | - | 2 |  |
| Balance at End of Period | 92 | 90 | 88 | 89 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 69 | 92 | 79 | 69 |
| Retained Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | 12,539 | 12,299 | 11,981 | 11,748 | 11,525 | 11,391 | 11,434 | 11,632 | 11,471 | 11,748 | 11,632 | 11,166 |
| Net income | 739 | 669 | 745 | 657 | 647 | 557 | 358 | 225 | 560 | 2,810 | 1,787 | 1,978 |
| Dividends - Preferred shares | (34) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (38) | (33) | (26) | (23) | (25) | (136) | (120) | (73) |
| - Common shares | (396) | (393) | (393) | (389) | (386) | (384) | (382) | (378) | (355) | $(1,571)$ | $(1,530)$ | $(1,410)$ |
| Share issue expense | - | (3) | - |  |  | (6) | (4) | (22) |  | (3) | (32) | (10) |
| Treasury shares | - | ) | - | - | - |  | 11 | - | (19) | - | 11 | (19) |
| Balance at End of Period | 12,848 | 12,539 | 12,299 | 11,981 | 11,748 | 11,525 | 11,391 | 11,434 | 11,632 | 12,848 | 11,748 | 11,632 |
| Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) on Available-for-Sale-Securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | 416 | 377 | 457 | 480 | 280 | 173 | (8) | (74) | 59 | 480 | (74) | 35 |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities arising during the period net of income taxes | 120 | 36 | (27) | (21) | 213 | 111 | 211 | (44) | (226) | 108 | 491 | (280) |
| Reclassification to earnings of (gains) losses in the period net of income taxes | (21) | 3 | (53) | (2) | (13) | (4) | (30) | 110 | 93 | (73) | 63 | 171 |
| Balance at End of Period | 515 | 416 | 377 | 457 | 480 | 280 | 173 | (8) | (74) | 515 | 480 | (74) |
| Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) on Cash Flow Hedges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | (40) | (257) | 99 | 14 | 114 | 477 | 450 | 258 | 28 | 14 | 258 | (166) |
| Gains (losses) on cash flow hedges arising during the period net of income taxes | 125 | 261 | (309) | 77 | (61) | (305) | 20 | 193 | 222 | 154 | (153) | 363 |
| Reclassification to earnings of (gains) losses on cash flow hedges net of income taxes | (23) | (44) | (47) | 8 | (39) | (58) | 7 | (1) | 8 | (106) | (91) | 61 |
| Balance at End of Period | 62 | (40) | (257) | 99 | 14 | 114 | 477 | 450 | 258 | 62 | 14 | 258 |
| Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss on Translation of Net Foreign Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | $(1,099)$ | $(1,153)$ | (940) | (893) | (908) | (485) | (361) | (435) | $(1,131)$ | (893) | (435) | $(1,402)$ |
| Unrealized gain (loss) on translation of net foreign operations | (97) | 157 | (644) | (141) | 42 | $(1,238)$ | (363) | 228 |  | (725) | $(1,331)$ | 2,726 |
| Impact of hedging unrealized gain (loss) on translation of net foreign operations net of income taxes | 61 | (103) | 431 | 94 | (27) | 815 | 239 | (154) | $(1,230)$ | 483 | 873 | $(1,759)$ |
| Balance at End of Period | $(1,135)$ | $(1,099)$ | $(1,153)$ | (940) | (893) | (908) | (485) | (361) | (435) | $(1,135)$ | (893) | (435) |
| Total Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | (558) | (723) | $(1,033)$ | (384) | (399) | (514) | 165 | 81 | (251) | (558) | (399) | (251) |
| Total Shareholders' Equity | 21,880 | 21,217 | 20,515 | 20,625 | 20,197 | 19,715 | 19,732 | 19,267 | 17,904 | 21,880 | 20,197 | 17,904 |


| M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GROUP AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA (\$ millions) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ |
| Personal \& Commercial Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 148,792 | 146,345 | 142,812 | 141,338 | 140,456 | 139,761 | 139,570 | 139,981 | 138,514 | 144,839 | 139,945 | 134,402 |
| United States | 33,410 | 33,367 | 32,466 | 33,161 | 34,689 | 37,691 | 45,460 | 48,979 | 42,620 | 33,106 | 41,674 | 36,507 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Total | 182,202 | 179,712 | 175,278 | 174,499 | 175,145 | 177,452 | 185,030 | 188,960 | 181,134 | 177,945 | 181,619 | 170,909 |
| Private Client Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 11,980 | 11,572 | 11,253 | 10,670 | 10,199 | 9,814 | 7,197 | 6,081 | 6,136 | 11,371 | 8,332 | 5,827 |
| United States | 2,261 | 2,332 | 2,320 | 2,448 | 2,545 | 2,665 | 3,005 | 3,035 | 2,635 | 2,340 | 2,811 | 2,385 |
| Other | 497 | 521 | 521 | 475 | 444 | 462 | 470 | 431 | 449 | 503 | 451 | 446 |
| Total | 14,738 | 14,425 | 14,094 | 13,593 | 13,188 | 12,941 | 10,672 | 9,547 | 9,220 | 14,214 | 11,594 | 8,658 |
| BMO Capital Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 105,245 | 102,284 | 111,098 | 111,149 | 117,463 | 121,978 | 135,825 | 139,711 | 110,972 | 107,414 | 128,687 | 105,453 |
| United States | 73,126 | 67,769 | 59,746 | 64,913 | 75,413 | 81,460 | 101,681 | 104,134 | 85,426 | 66,443 | 90,581 | 87,471 |
| Other | 26,794 | 27,585 | 28,215 | 25,480 | 26,907 | 28,842 | 30,977 | 29,046 | 30,800 | 27,009 | 28,926 | 31,365 |
| Total | 205,165 | 197,638 | 199,059 | 201,542 | 219,783 | 232,280 | 268,483 | 272,891 | 227,198 | 200,866 | 248,194 | 224,289 |
| Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | $(7,653)$ | $(7,559)$ | $(6,796)$ | $(6,031)$ | $(8,699)$ | $(8,678)$ | $(12,136)$ | $(11,805)$ | $(11,886)$ | $(7,013)$ | $(10,315)$ | $(9,187)$ |
| United States | 14,696 | 13,386 | 11,578 | 10,090 | 9,336 | 8,499 | 8,535 | 3,312 | 3,354 | 12,445 | 7,412 | 2,897 |
| Other | 11 | 15 | 15 | 27 | 27 | 23 | 26 | 98 | 39 | 17 | 44 | 43 |
| Total | 7,054 | 5,842 | 4,797 | 4,086 | 664 | (156) | $(3,575)$ | $(8,395)$ | $(8,493)$ | 5,449 | $(2,859)$ | $(6,247)$ |
| Total Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 258,364 | 252,642 | 258,367 | 257,126 | 259,419 | 262,875 | 270,456 | 273,968 | 243,736 | 256,611 | 266,649 | 236,495 |
| United States | 123,493 | 116,854 | 106,110 | 110,612 | 121,983 | 130,315 | 158,681 | 159,460 | 134,035 | 114,334 | 142,478 | 129,260 |
| Other | 27,302 | 28,121 | 28,751 | 25,982 | 27,378 | 29,327 | 31,473 | 29,575 | 31,288 | 27,529 | 29,421 | 31,854 |
| Total | 409,159 | 397,617 | 393,228 | 393,720 | 408,780 | 422,517 | 460,610 | 463,003 | 409,059 | 398,474 | 438,548 | 397,609 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS | November 1 | Additions/Purchases (1) |  |  |  | Amortization |  |  |  | Other: Includes FX (3) |  |  |  | October 31 |
| (S millions) | 2009 | Q1(2) | Q2(2) | Q3(2) | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 2010 |
| Intangible Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer relationships | 44 | 55 | 3 | 1 | 4 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (4) | (1) | (4) | 1 | (1) | 92 |
| Core deposit intangibles | 62 | - | 24 | - | (1) | (3) | (2) | (4) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (2) | - | 68 |
| Branch distribution networks | 21 | - | - | 1 | - | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | - | (1) | - | - | 9 |
| Purchased software | 111 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 5 | (12) | (13) | (12) | (11) |  | (1) | 1 | - | 92 |
| Developed software - amortized | 351 | 41 | 64 | 18 | 54 | (30) | (34) | (31) | (25) | (1) | (3) | 1 | (1) | 404 |
| Software under development | 70 | (2) | - | 27 | 51 | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 146 |
| Other | 1 | 2 | - | - | (1) | - | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total Intangible Assets | 660 | 105 | 103 | 50 | 112 | (50) | (55) | (52) | (46) | (3) | (11) | 1 | (2) | 812 |
| (1) Net additions/purchases include assets acquired through acquisitions and assets acquired through the normal course of operations. (2) Figures have been reclassified to conform with the current period's presentation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harris Bankcorp, Inc. and subsidiaries | 183 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2) | (9) | 2 | (2) | 172 |
| First National Bank of Joliet | 109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | (5) | 1 | (1) | 103 |
| Bank of Montreal Securities Canada Limited | 129 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | 129 |
| Moneris Solutions Corporation | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | (2) | (1) | - | - | 73 |
| Guardian Group of Funds Ltd. | 187 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | 187 |
| myCFO | 30 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | - |  | 29 |
| Gerard Klauer Mattison | 37 |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2) |  |  | 35 |
| Lakeland Community Bank | 22 |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |  |  | 21 |
| New Lenox State Bank | 157 |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | (2) | (7) | 1 | (1) | 148 |
| Mercantile Bancorp, Inc. | 79 |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | (4) | 1 | (1) | 74 |
| Villa Park Trust and Savings Bank | 42 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | (2) | 1 | - | 40 |
| First National Bank | 161 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (2) | (8) | 2 | (1) | 152 |
| bcpbank Canada | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | 11 |
| Pyrford International | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | (1) | (3) | 1 | 1 | 22 |
| Merchants \& Manufacturers | 126 | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | (1) | (7) | 2 | (1) | 119 |
| Ozaukee | 137 |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | (7) | 1 | (1) | 129 |
| GKST | 11 |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | 3 | (1) | 1 | (1) | 13 |
| AIG Life Insurance Company of Canada | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| Stoker Ostler Wealth Advisors | 13 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | (1) | - | - | 15 |
| Diners Club |  | 11 | (6) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | (3) | 3 | - | 5 |
| Paloma |  | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | 7 |
| Integra GRS |  | 5 | - | 2 | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | 7 |
| AMCORE |  | - | 92 | (6) | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 6 | - | 92 |
| Other | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 34 |
| Total Goodwill | 1,569 | 23 | 86 | (4) | - | - | - | - |  | (8) | (61) | 22 | (8) | 1,619 |
| (3) Other changes in goodwill and intangible assets includes the foreign exchange effects of U.S. dollar denominated intangible assets and goodwill, purchase accounting adjustments and certain other reclassifications. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNREALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) | Book Value |  | Unrealized Gains (Losses) (4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ON AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE SECURITIES | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2008 |  |  |  |
| (\$ millions) | Q4 | Q3 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 |  |  |  |
| Securities, Other Than Trading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian governments | 16,396 | 15,846 | 322 | 170 | (45) | 174 | 146 | 102 | 242 | 84 | 30 |  |  |  |
| U.S. governments | 9,915 | 9,760 | 293 | 174 | 35 | 33 | 70 | 63 | 46 | 131 | 32 |  |  |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities - Canada (5) | 8,229 | 9,079 | 284 | 258 | 191 | 278 | 247 | 162 | 141 | 39 | 87 |  |  |  |
| - U.S. | 683 | 713 | 31 | 32 | 25 | 22 | 28 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 3 |  |  |  |
| Corporate debt (6) | 4,592 | 4,798 | 116 | 88 | 133 | 133 | 123 | 46 | (23) | (94) | (255) |  |  |  |
| Corporate equity (6) (7) | 686 | 710 | 24 | 19 | 22 | 15 | (6) | (15) | (37) | (45) | (19) |  |  |  |
| Other governments | 10,042 | 10,993 | 29 | 26 | 17 | 38 | 47 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) On Available-For-Sale Securities | 50,543 | 51,899 | 1,099 | 767 | 378 | 693 | 655 | 381 | 399 | 137 | (121) |  |  |  |
| (4) Unrealized gains (losses) may be offset by related losses (gains) on liabilities or hedge contracts. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5) These mortgage-backed securities are supported by guaranteed mortgages. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6) Included in unrealized gains (losses) are gains of $\$ 9$ million in corporate debt and a gain of $\$ 2$ million in corporate equity related to securities transferred from trading effective August 1 , 2008, for the quarter ended October 31 , 2010, (gains of $\$ 17$ million and gain of $\$$ nil, respectively, for the quarter ended July 31, 2010, gains of $\$ 32$ million and gain of $\$ 1$ million, respectively, for the quarter ended April 30,2010 , gains of $\$ 49$ million and losses of $\$ 2$ million, respectively, for the quarter ended January 31,2010 , gains of $\$ 60$ million and losses of $\$ 13$ million, respectively, for the quarter ended October 31, 2009, losses of $\$ 10$ million and $\$ 13$ million, respectively, for the quarter ended July 31 , 2009, losses of $\$ 70$ million and $\$ 22$respectively, for the quarter ended April 30,2009 , losses of $\$ 115$ million and $\$ 25$ million, respectively, for the quarter ended January 31,2009 , and losses of $\$ 169$ million and $\$ 14$ million, respectively, for the quarter ended October 31,2008 ). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7) Excluded from corporate equity are unrealized gains of $\$ 46$ million and $\$ n i l$ related to our investments in Visa Inc. and MasterCard International Inc., respectively, for the quarter ended October 31 , 2010 ( $\$ 52$ million and $\$$ nil, respectively for the <br>  <br>  October 31, 2008). These amounts are not included because the sale of those shares is restricted. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| U.S. GAAP RECONCILIATION (\$ millions except as noted) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \mathrm{Q} 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \mathrm{Q} 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \mathrm{Q} 1 \end{array}$ | BMO $\underset{\sim}{\text { - }}$ Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | Fiscal 2009 | Fiscal 2008 |
| Net Income-Canadian GAAP | 739 | 669 | 745 | 657 | 647 | 557 | 358 | 225 | 560 | 2,810 | 1,787 | 1,978 |
| (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension and related benefits expense | (2) | (1) | (2) | (1) | - | - | - |  |  | (6) |  | 2 |
| Stock-based compensation (1) | ( |  |  | - |  |  | - | (1) | (1) | - | (1) | (4) |
| Merchant banking investments | (8) | (3) | (12) | (28) | (3) |  | 26 | 40 | (14) | (51) | 63 | (1) |
| Software development expense |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | (1) |
| Liabilities and equity |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 1 | 3 |  | 1 | 12 |
| Reclassification of trading securities into available-for-sale securities (2) | 13 | 12 | 21 | 18 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 36 | (123) | 64 | 61 | (123) |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges | 87 | 181 | (124) | 3 | 2 |  | - |  |  | 147 | 2 |  |
| Other (3)(4) | (15) | 13 | 1 | 2 | (15) | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | (6) | 5 |
| Net Income-U.S. GAAP | 814 | 871 | 629 | 651 | 639 | 573 | 392 | 303 | 427 | 2,965 | 1,907 | 1,868 |
| U.S. GAAP: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Earnings Per Share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income | \$1.38 | \$1.49 | \$1.06 | \$1.11 | \$1.10 | \$1.00 | \$0.67 | \$0.54 | \$0.79 | \$5.05 | \$3.31 | \$3.57 |
| Diluted Earnings Per Share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income | \$1.37 | \$1.48 | \$1.06 | \$1.11 | \$1.10 | \$0.99 | \$0.67 | \$0.54 | \$0.79 | \$5.03 | \$3.30 | \$3.54 |

(1) On November 1, 2005, we prospectively adopted the new accounting standard on Stock-Based Compensation (see Note 9 to the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements for the quarter ended October 31, 2006). Under United States GAAP, Stock-Based Compensation granted to employees eligible to retire should be expensed at the time of grant. During the quarter ended July 31, 2006, we retroactively adopted new Canadian accounting guidance on Stock-Based Compensation, which is harmonized with United States GAAP. Due to the differences in methods of adoption, there was an adjustment to our Consolidated Statement of Income in the periods before fiscal 2009, when the stock-based compensation granted prior to November 1, 2005 was fully amortized.
(2) During the quarter ended October 31, 2008, we adopted new Canadian accounting guidance which allows, in rare circumstances, certain reclassifications of non-derivative financial assets from the trading category to either the available-for-sale or held-to-maturity categories. This new guidance is consistent with United States GAAP, except that United States GAAP requires that the reclassification be recorded on the date the transfer is completed. We elected to transfer securities from trading to available-for-sale for which we had a change in intent caused by current market circumstances to hold the securities for the foreseeable future rather than to exit or trade them in the short term. The Canadian accounting guidance was applicable on a retroactive basis to August 1,2008 for us and the transfers took place at the fair value of the securities on August 1,2008 . We reclassified these securities under United States GAAP effective October 31, 2008. This difference will reverse as these securities are sold.
(3) During the quarter ended January 31, 2008, we adopted the new United States accounting standard which allows to elect to report selected financial assets and liabilities at fair value and establishes new disclosure requirements for assets and liabilities to which the fair value option is applied. The new standard eliminated a difference between Canadian and United States GAAP.
(4) During the quarter ended July 31,2009 , we adopted new United States guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board which amended the impairment assessment guidance and recognition principles of other-than-temporary impairment for debt securities and enhanced the presentation and disclosure requirements for debt and equity securities. Under the new guidance, if a debt security is determined to be other-than-temporarily
impaired, the amount of the impairment equal to the credit loss will be recorded in income and the remaining impairment charge will be recorded in other comprehensive income. Under Canadian GAAP, all impairment is recorded in income

| ASSETS UNDER ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT <br> (\$ millions) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets Under Administration (5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional | 96,745 | 94,364 | 93,091 | 95,249 | 95,443 | 108,045 | 126,266 | 127,559 | 123,577 |
| Personal | 163,472 | 156,199 | 155,894 | 152,957 | 143,078 | 139,915 | 135,920 | 133,338 | 134,913 |
| Mutual Funds | 673 | 628 | 632 | 233 | 231 | 223 | 148 | 114 | 109 |
| Total | 260,890 | 251,191 | 249,617 | 248,439 | 238,752 | 248,183 | 262,334 | 261,011 | 258,599 |
| Assets Under Management (5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional | 25,098 | 25,100 | 25,423 | 27,402 | 27,439 | 26,213 | 26,800 | 28,765 | 30,356 |
| Personal | 55,893 | 53,183 | 54,328 | 54,446 | 53,336 | 49,616 | 49,496 | 50,851 | 54,924 |
| Mutual Funds | 28,544 | 27,096 | 27,588 | 25,985 | 25,322 | 24,670 | 22,333 | 21,428 | 23,442 |
| Total | 109,535 | 105,379 | 107,339 | 107,833 | 106,097 | 100,499 | 98,629 | 101,044 | 108,722 |


| Total Assets under Administration and Management | 370,425 | 356,570 | 356,956 | 356,272 | 344,849 | 348,682 | 360,963 | 362,055 | 367,321 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

(5) Assets Under Administration of US\$1 to US\$2 billion are also included in Assets Under Management (since Q3, 2007).

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{0}{ }_{\text {¢ }}^{\text {r }}$ | ancial Group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASser securitraton |  | ${ }_{208}^{200}$ |  |  | ${ }^{2009}$ | ${ }_{\text {2090 }}^{2009}$ | ${ }^{2009}$ | ${ }_{\text {200 }}^{200}$ | ${ }_{\text {200 }}^{\substack{\text { cos }}}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{4}^{4.869} 4$ | ${ }_{4}^{44898}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.869}$ |  | ${ }_{4874}^{4714}$ | ${ }_{4}^{47719} 4$ | ${ }_{4889}^{479}$ | ${ }_{\substack{4779 \\ 4.005}}^{\text {4, }}$ | ${ }_{4885}^{4779}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.899}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{1.3686}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{1.302}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\substack{\text { a, } \\ 1.022}}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a,304 }}$ | ${ }^{\text {a, }} 1.9693$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\substack{9647 \\ 1856}}$ |  | ${ }^{1.824}$ | 9,9,44 |  | 9,9,939 |
| Stal | ${ }_{\substack{13.389 \\ 22750}}$ | ${ }_{\text {24, }}^{13,096}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{\frac{15}{25058}}$ | ${ }_{\substack{17.989 \\ 20854}}$ |  | ${ }^{\frac{13236}{23,50}}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {coin }}^{\substack{175}}$ | $\underset{14}{1747}$ |  | ${ }^{(1825}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (172) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {eenue scheadue }}^{138}$ |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{\substack{25 \\ 151}}^{\text {den }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES RETAINED (On Balance Sheet) |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{2000}$ | com | ${ }^{2000}$ | 2000 | ${ }_{\text {200 }}^{208}$ | $\substack{\text { Fiseal } \\ \text { coll }}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| AgGrecate Amount of securitization exposures retained or purchased by exposure type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Undrawn ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | Q3 2010 |  |  |  | Undrawn ${ }^{\text {a }} 2010$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Undrawn } \\ & \text { Committed } \\ & \text { Facilities and } \\ & \text { Notional } \end{aligned}$ | Q1 2010 |  |  |
|  | Facilities and Notional Amounts $(3.4)$ | Drawn Loan Faciltites and Securities Held fs) | First Loss Positions | Total | Facilities and Notional Amounts (3 | Drawn Loan Facilities and Securities Held (5) | First Loss Positions (6) | Total | Facilities and Notional Amounts (3, | Drawn Loan Facilties and Securities Held | First Loss <br> Positions (6) | Total |  | Drawn Loan Faciltites and Securities Held | First Loss Positions (6) | Total |
| Cresit card reeevivale:(e) |  | 255 | ${ }_{56}$ | ${ }^{311}$ |  | 254 | ${ }_{56}$ | 310 |  | 254 | 54 | ${ }^{308}$ |  | 254 | 58 | 312 |
| Residential morgages (uninsured) | 4.849 4899 | 25. | ${ }_{141}$ | ${ }_{5}^{4,940} 5$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.838}$ | 254 | ${ }_{198}^{98}$ |  | ${ }_{4}^{4.831} 4$ | 254 | 102 |  | $\begin{array}{r}4.821 \\ \hline 821\end{array}$ | 254 | ${ }_{109}^{167}$ |  |
| Toinirsank Assels |  | 255 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto lanssleases | 165 | 231 | - | 396 | 279 | 227 |  | 506 | ${ }^{420}$ | 398 |  | 818 | 739 | 481 |  | 1,220 |
| Credit card receivables Residential mortages (insured) | ${ }_{270}^{485}$ | 411 |  | 896 290 270 | ${ }_{225}^{923}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}923 \\ 245 \\ \hline 9\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}943 \\ 345 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | 945 <br> 93 <br> 18 | - ${ }_{384}$ |  |  |  |
| Residenitia mortgages ( (nsured) | ${ }_{1,117}^{27}$ | 4 | - | 1,121 | 1,367 | 5 |  | 1,372 | 1,705 | 5 |  | 1,710 | 1,966 |  |  | 1,966 |
| Commercial mortgages |  | 50 | $-1$ |  |  | 53 |  | 355 | ${ }^{363}$ | 67 |  | 430 | 400 | 14 |  | 414 |
| Personal line of credit Equiment oansleases | 319 | 111 | - | 111 319 | ${ }^{403}$ | 116 |  | 116 403 | 464 |  |  | 464 | $590^{\circ}$ |  |  | $590^{\circ}$ |
| Trade receivales | 208 |  | - | 208 | ${ }_{296} 296$ |  |  | 296 | 294 |  |  | 294 | 305 |  |  | 305 |
| Corporate loans | 1,633 | 60 | - | 1,693 | 1,726 |  |  | 1,726 | 1,993 | 95 |  | 2,088 | 2,378 | 108 |  | 2,4866 |
|  | ${ }_{332}^{629}$ | 67 | - | 629 399 | 630 330 | $77^{\circ}$ |  | 630 401 | 655 324 |  |  | ${ }_{324}^{655}$ | 686 362 |  |  | -686 |
| Collateraized debt obiligations (AAAR-1 (high) securities) | ${ }_{873}^{673}$ | 153 | - | ${ }_{826} 82$ | 700 | ${ }_{64}^{31}$ |  | ${ }^{731}$ | 648 | 30 |  | 678 | 603 | ${ }_{90}$ |  | 693 |
| Other pool type SIV assets (financial institutions debt and securitized assets) | 834 <br> 170 | 5,597 | - | 5,267 | 874 195 | 5,641 | - | 938 5.826 | ${ }_{244}^{927}$ | 5,960 |  |  | +1,144 | 6,844 $\begin{array}{r}105 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 1,249 7,085 |
|  | 1,297 |  |  | 21,297 | 21,297 |  |  | 21,297 | 21,297 |  |  | 21,297 | 21,297 |  |  | 21,297 |
| Trading securities reclassified to AFS Montreal Accord Assets |  | 254 168 |  | ${ }_{467}^{254}$ |  | 330 <br> 160 |  | 330 459 |  | 306 175 |  | 306 474 |  | 378 150 15 |  |  |
| Total Third Party Assets | 28,719 | 6,663 |  | 35,382 | 29,866 | 6.688 |  | 36,554 | 30,901 | ${ }_{7}^{7,124}$ |  | 38.025 | ${ }^{32,317}$ | 8,170 |  |  |
| Total | 33,568 | 6.918 | 7 | 40,633 | 34,704 | 6,942 | 154 | 41,800 | 35.732 | 7.378 | 156 | 43,266 | 37,138 | ${ }_{8,424}$ | 167 | 45.729 |


(3) Following a review of the asset classification of the US and Canadian Conduit portfolioss some transactions have been reellas
(4) Extemal Credit Assessment Instituions (ECAIs) used for securitizations liquidity facility ratings are S\&P, Moodys and Fitch
(4) External Credit Assessment Insitutions (ECCAIs) used for
(5) ECAls used for securitization notes are S\&P \& Moody's
(6) First L Loss Positions reflect deferred purchase price amounts for securtization of the Banks own credit cards and conventional mortgages net of servicing iabitites and tax impacti
(7) The Ratings
Besed
(7) The Ratings Based approach (RBA) is applied to the exposures related to Credit Card Receivables, which are outined in Note 6 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended October 31,2009
(8) The credit card receivable securities held from Bank asset securitizations represent the Banks seller's interest in in investment grade subordinated notes issued by Master Credit Card Trust:
(9) Credit protection venicle and Montreal Accord assets are assessed under the RBA, with unrated and below $B$ B- postions being deducted from capital. The Superisory Formula (SF) has been applied for all other positions.
\$96MM and $\$ 411$ MM of the credit tard receivables and the auto loansleases respectively were assessed under the standardized approach, pending approval on the Bank's 1 RB approach for these portfolios. The Superis

S96mM and 5411 MM of the credit card receivables and the

(1) Exposure amounts are on balance sheet values and the credit equivalent amount for off-balance sheet exposures.
(1) Exposure amounts are on balance sheet values and the credit equivalent amount
(2) KIRB - IRB capital of underlying assets as though they had not been securitized.
(3) Since inception, no capital has been assessed for the Bank's early amortization
has remained above the threshold at which capital charges would be incurred.

(1) When expected losses as calculated under the AIRB approach exceed
total provisions, $50 \%$ of the difference is deducted from Tier 1 capital and $50 \%$ is deducted from Tier 2 capital. When the expected losses are below total provisions, the difference is added to Tier 2 capital. The general allowance related to creditit isk measured under the Standardized Approach is included in Tier 2 capital up to $1.25 \%$ of risk-weighted assets
(2) Effective November 1,2008 , substantial investments are deducted $50 \%$ from Tier 1 capita and $50 \%$ from Tier 2 capital. Previously these investments were deducted from Tier 2 capital. Investments in insurance subsidiaries held prior to January 1,2007 are
deducted from Tier 2 capital. Effective 2012 , these investments in insurance subsidiarie deducted from Tier 2 capital. Effective 2012, these investments in ins.
will be deducted $50 \%$ from Tier 1 capital and $50 \%$ from Tier 2 capital. In addition, incremental investments in insurance subsidiaries are immediately deducted
$50 \%$ frim Tier 1 canital and $50 \%$ trom Tier 2 aceital $50 \%$ from Tier 1 capital and $50 \%$ from Tier 2 capital.
(3) The scaling factor is applied to the ris-weighted asset amounts for credit risk
under the ARR approach
(4) Standardized market risk is comprised of interest rate issuer risk.
(5) The Bank is subject to a regulatory capital floor determined using transition rules prescribed by the Officie of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions.
(6) Common equity ratio equals repulatory common equity less Basel II capita deductions
divided by RWA. Sometimes this ratio is divided by RWA. Sometimes this ratio is also referred to as the Tier 1 common ratio. (7) Calculated using Basel II.
and based on Harris N.A.'s calendar quarter-ends.

| BASEL II RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (RWA) | Exposure at Default | 042010 |  |  | Q3 2010 RWA Total | Q2 2010 RWA Total | Q1 2010 RWA Total | Q4 2009 RWA Total | Q3 2009 RWA Total | Q2 2009 RWA Total | Q1 2009 RWA Total | Q4 2008 <br> RWA <br> Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | RWA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Standardized } \\ & \text { approach } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Advanced } \\ & \text { approach } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit Risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate including specialized lending | 93,446 | 9,411 | 32,336 | 41,747 | 43,077 | 44,411 | 49,261 | 52,174 | 54,683 | 58,842 | 62,364 | 63,263 |
| Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs) | 44,742 | 6,784 | 14,688 | 21,472 | 22,461 | 22,446 | 25,726 | 26,395 | 28,875 | 31,141 | 31,820 | 30,852 |
| Sovereign | 60,521 |  | 653 | 653 | 773 | 678 | 673 | 593 | 607 | 323 | 705 | 382 |
| Bank | 42,817 | 204 | 4,444 | 4,648 | 4,023 | 3,952 | 3,606 | 4,537 | 4,538 | 5,392 | 6,229 | 6,907 |
| Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 47,181 | 2,597 | 1,615 | 4,212 | 4,497 | 4,484 | 4,623 | 4,451 | 4,694 | 4,944 | 5,085 | 4,966 |
| HELOCs | 34,998 | 3,138 | 1,886 | 5,024 | 4,681 | 4,505 | 4,790 | 4,463 | 4,346 | 4,574 | 4,576 | 4,304 |
| Qualifying revolving retail (QRR) | 31,197 |  | 5,469 | 5,469 | 4,142 | 4,143 | 4,174 | 3,210 | 3,105 | 3,040 | 2,990 | 2,263 |
| Other retail (excl. SMEs) | 21,883 | 4,544 | 7,945 | 12,489 | 10,726 | 10,785 | 10,843 | 9,895 | 9,674 | 9,998 | 9,594 | 9,217 |
| Retail SMEs | 1,144 | 116 | 555 | 671 | 512 | 520 | 519 | 492 | 493 | 495 | 1,207 | 920 |
| Equity | 1,249 |  | 997 | 997 | 1,103 | 1,217 | 1,212 | 1,168 | 1,165 | 1,295 | 1,313 | 1,282 |
| Trading book | 58,466 |  | 7,947 | 7,947 | 7,501 | 7,454 | 7,344 | 7,970 | 8,670 | 10,428 | 10,930 | 11,759 |
| Securitization | 40,633 | 101 | 13,342 | 13,443 | 10,795 | 9,790 | 10,685 | 11,207 | 9,322 | 11,095 | 7,418 | 6,717 |
| Other credit risk assets - non-counterparty managed assets | 65,782 |  | 12,006 | 12,006 | 12,519 | 14,654 | 12,266 | 10,751 | 11,038 5 | ${ }^{11,587}$ | ${ }^{13,142}$ | 14,524 |
| Scaling factor for credit risk assets under AIRB (3) |  |  | 5,512 | 5,512 | 5,221 | 5,178 | 5,585 | 5,792 | 5,927 | 6,400 | 6,408 | 6,260 |
| Total Credit Risk | 544,059 | 26,895 | 109,395 | 136,290 | 132,031 | 134,217 | 141,307 | 143,098 | 147,137 | 159,554 | 163,781 | 163,616 |
| Market Risk (4) |  | 1,589 | 3,628 | 5,217 | 5,514 | 6,192 | 6,385 | 6,578 | 7,224 | 8,157 | 12,386 | 11,293 |
| Operational Risk |  | 19,658 |  | 19,658 | 19,034 | 18,707 | 17,974 | 17,525 | 17,197 | 16,895 | 16,798 | 16,699 |
| Total Risk-Weighted Assets |  | 48,142 | 113,023 | 161,165 | 156,579 | 159,116 | 165,666 | 167,201 | 171,558 | 184,606 | 192,965 | 191,608 |
| Regulatory Floor (5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Transitional Risk-Weighted Assets |  |  |  | 161,165 | 156,579 | 159,116 | 165,666 | 167,201 | 171,558 | 184,606 | 192,965 | 191,608 |


| CAPITAL RATIOS | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q4 | ¢ 3 | Q2 | Q1 | $\mathrm{Q}_{4}$ | ${ }^{\circ}$ | Q2 | Q1 | Q 4 |
| Tier 1 ratio | 13.45\% | 13.55\% | 13.27\% | 12.53\% | 12.24\% | 11.71\% | 10.70\% | 10.21\% | 9.77\% |
| Total capital ratio | 15.91\% | 16.10\% | 15.69\% | 14.82\% | 14.87\% | 14.32\% | 13.20\% | 12.87\% | 12.17\% |
| Common equity ratio(6) | 10.26\% | 10.27\% | 9.83\% | 9.21\% | 8.95\% | 8.50\% | 7.92\% | 7.69\% | 7.42\% |
| Tangible common equity-to-risk-weighted assets | 10.47\% | 10.39\% | 9.80\% | 9.51\% | 9.21\% | 8.71\% | 8.24\% | 7.77\% | 7.47\% |
| Assets to Capital Multiple | 14.46 | 14.27 | 14.23 | 14.67 | 14.09 | 14.91 | 15.38 | 15.79 | 16.42 |
| Capital Ratios for Significant Bank Subsidiaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Montreal Mortgage Corporation() |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 ratio | 20.58\% | 20.37\% | 20.10\% | 20.49\% |  | 22.26\% |  |  |  |
| Total capital ratio | 21.91\% | 21.53\% | 21.30\% | 21.76\% | 21.65\% | 23.56\% | 24.25\% | 24.27\% | 21.53\% |
| Harris N.A. (8) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 ratio |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital ratio | 17.53\% | 17.60\% | 14.48\% | 13.55\% | 13.20\% | 12.73\% | 13.09\% | 12.69\% | 12.81\% |


| EQUITY SECURITIES EXPOSURE AMOUNT (\$ millions except as noted) | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | вмо $\sim_{\text {¢ }}$ Financial Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 |
|  | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 |
| Equity investments used for capital gains (Merchant Banking) | 523 | 541 | 522 | 471 | 476 | 476 |
| Equity investments used for mutual fund seed capital | 19 | 40 | 59 | 77 | 41 | 36 |
| Equity used for other (including strategic investments) | 707 | 749 | 840 | 874 | 863 | 864 |
| Total Equity Exposure | 1,249 | 1,330 | 1,421 | 1,422 | 1,380 | 1,376 |


| EQUITY INVESTMENT SECURITIES (i) <br> (\$ millions except as noted) | Book Value | Q4 2010 Market Value | Unrealized Gain (Loss) | Book Value | Q3 2010 <br> Market Value | Unrealized Gain (Loss) | Book Value | Q2 2010 Market Value | Unrealized <br> Gain (Loss) | Book Value | Q1 2010 Market Value | Unrealized Gain (Loss) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grandfathered |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 55 | 55 | - | 82 | 82 | - | 83 | 83 | - | 79 | 79 | - |
| Private |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct funds | 219 | 219 | - | 262 | 262 | - | 261 | 261 | - | 312 | 312 |  |
| Indirect funds | 158 | 158 |  | 133 | 133 |  | 170 | 170 |  | 180 | 180 |  |
| Total Grandfathered | 432 | 432 | - | 477 | 477 | - | 514 | 514 | - | 571 | 571 |  |
| Non-grandfathered |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 78 | 78 | - | 95 | 95 | - | 128 | 128 | - | 123 | 123 | - |
| Private |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Direct funds | 58 | 58 |  | 63 | 63 |  | 168 | 168 |  | 133 | 133 |  |
| Indirect funds | 338 | 338 | - | 380 | 380 |  | 330 | 330 | - | 313 | 313 | - |
| Other | 343 | 288 | (55) | 315 | 262 | (53) | 281 | 236 | (45) | 282 | 243 | (39) |
| Total Non-grandfathered | 817 | 762 | (55) | 853 | 800 | (53) | 907 | 862 | (45) | 851 | 812 | (39) |
| Total Equities | 1,249 | 1,194 | (55) | 1,330 | 1,277 | (53) | 1,421 | 1,376 | (45) | 1,422 | 1,383 | (39) |
| Total realized gains or losses arising from sales or liquidations in the reporting period |  |  | 5 |  |  | 11 |  |  | 26 |  |  | (5) |


(2) Gross exposure means gross of all allowancess for credit toss.


| CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY INDUSTRY (3) (\$ millions except as noted) | Q4 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Q3 2010 |  |  |  |  | Q2 2010 | Q1 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Drawn | Commitments |  | Other Off Balance | Repo Style |  | Drawn | Commitments |  | Other Off Balance | Repo Style |  |  |  |
|  | 5.486 | ${ }_{\text {(Undrawn) }}^{1,107}$ | OTCs 14 | Sheet tems | Transactions | Total ${ }_{6,669}$ | 5,295 | (Undravn) ${ }_{\text {a }}^{1,128}$ | OTCs ${ }^{15}$ | Sheet tems 74 | Transactions | ${ }_{\text {Total }}^{6,512}$ | Total ${ }_{6,365}$ | ${ }_{\text {Total }}^{6,262}$ |
| Communications | 846 | 1,160 |  | 154 |  | 2,160 | 859 | 1,014 |  | 186 |  | 2,059 | 2,051 | 2,342 |
| Construction | 1,703 | 996 |  | 299 |  | 2,998 | 1,738 | 978 |  | 315 |  | 3,031 | 3,138 | 3,197 |
| Financial(4) | 41,799 | 9,167 | 22 | 2,642 | 37,669 | 91,299 | 38,961 | 9,370 | 22 | 2,919 | 28,058 | 79,330 | 86,547 | 91,609 |
| Government | 31,020 | 1,397 |  | 686 | 14,313 | 47,416 | 32,124 | 1,168 |  | 863 | 9,083 | 43,238 | 41,729 | 45,241 |
| Manufacturing | 6,829 | 5,629 | 33 | 1,085 |  | 13,576 | 6,923 | 5,717 | 33 | 1,180 |  | 13,853 | 13,965 | 14,996 |
| Mining | 270 | 1,267 | 1 | 198 |  | 1,736 | 378 | 1,453 |  | 193 |  | 2,026 | 2,153 | 2,406 |
| Other | 8,881 | 58 | 2 | 393 |  | 9,334 | 10,597 | 67 | 2 | 495 |  | 11,161 | 12,572 | 10,046 |
| Real estate | ${ }^{13,682}$ | 967 |  | 818 |  | 15,467 | 14,140 | 998 |  | 802 |  | 15,850 | 15,031 | 15,095 |
| Retail trade | 5,915 | 2,349 | 1 | 476 |  | 8,741 | 5,850 | 2,167 |  | 513 |  | 8,531 | 8,612 | 8,214 |
| Sevice industries | 12,239 | 3,729 | 39 | 2,268 | 67 | 18,342 | 11,461 | 3,876 | 54 | 2,109 | 190 | 17,690 | 18,919 | 18,348 |
| Transportation | 1,469 | 878 | 3 | 333 |  | 2,683 | 1,824 | 859 | 1 | 364 |  | 3,048 | 2,688 | 2,810 |
| Utilites | 1,068 | 2,070 |  | 579 |  | 3,717 | 1,137 | ${ }^{1,874}$ |  | 5571 |  | 3,568 | 3,547 | 4,142 |
| Wholesale trade | 4,351 | 2,089 | 12 | 466 |  | 6,918 | 4,401 | 2,063 | 10 | 371 |  | 6,845 | 6,502 | 7,284 |
| Individual | 101,270 | 35,511 | 31 | 1 |  | 136,813 | 97,201 | 25,712 |  | 1 |  | 122,914 | 120,414 | 118,627 |
| Oil and Gas | 3,439 | 4,823 |  | ${ }^{823}$ |  | 9,085 | 3,374 | 4,831 |  | 941 |  | 9,146 | ${ }^{9,093}$ | 9,716 |
| Forest products | 531 | 344 |  | 100 |  | 975 | 536 | 333 |  | 105 |  | 974 | 1,022 | 1,093 |
| Total | 240,798 | 73,541 | 158 | 11,383 | 52,049 | 377,929 | 236,799 | 63,518 | 140 | 11,988 | 37,331 | 349,776 | 354,348 | 361.428 |



| PORTFOLIO BREAKDOWN BY BASEL II APPROACHES (\$ millions except as noted) | Q4 2010 |  |  |  | Q3 2010 |  |  |  | Q2 2010 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Standardized |  | AIRB |  | Standardized ${ }^{\text {ds }}$ |  | AIRB |  | Standardized |  | ARB |  |
|  | Drawn | $\begin{gathered} \text { Credit } \\ \text { Equivalent } \\ \text { Amount } \\ \text { on Undrawn } \end{gathered}$ | Drawn | Credit Equivalent Amount on Undrawn | Drawn | $\begin{gathered} \text { Credit } \\ \text { Equivalent } \\ \text { Amount } \\ \text { on Undrawn } \end{gathered}$ | Drawn | Credit Equivalent Amount on Undrawn | Drawn | Credit Equivalent Amount on Undrawn | Drawn | $\begin{gathered} \text { Credit } \\ \text { Equivalent } \\ \text { Amount } \\ \text { on Undrawn } \end{gathered}$ |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 14,499 | 1,779 | 56,790 | 34,104 | 15,097 | 1,711 | 57,584 | 34,309 | 15,502 | 1,813 | 57,410 | 33,974 |
| Sovereign | 11,591 |  | 42,907 | 1,416 | 11,475 |  | 42,338 | 975 | 10,565 |  | 40,639 | 996 |
| Bank | 876 | 5 | 13,237 | 732 | 1,232 | 13 | 11,534 | 803 | 890 | 10 | 10,912 | 702 |
| Total Corporate, Sovereign \& Bank | 26,966 | 1,784 | 112,934 | 36,252 | 27,804 | 1,724 | 111,456 | 36,087 | 26,957 | 1.823 | 108,961 | 35.672 |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCS) | 6,104 |  | ${ }^{41,077}$ |  | 6,460 |  | 39,219 |  | 6,244 |  | ${ }^{38,674}$ |  |
| HELOCs | 4,185 |  | 21,205 | 9,608 | 4,214 |  | 20,179 |  | 4,177 |  | 18,841 |  |
| Other retail excl. SMEs and QRR | 6,370 |  | 13,522 | 1,991 | 6,116 |  | 13,169 | 925 | 6,241 |  | 12,808 | 917 |
| Qualifying revolving retail |  |  | 7,918 | 23,279 |  |  | 7,820 | 17,405 |  |  | 7,781 | 7,452 |
| Retail SMEs | 154 |  | 363 | 627 |  |  | 362 | 585 |  |  | 360 | 590 |
| Total Retail | 16,813 |  | 84,085 | 35,505 | 16,790 |  | 80,749 | 25,707 | 16,662 |  | 78,464 | 25,390 |
| Total Bank | 43,779 | 1,784 | 197,019 | 71,757 | 44,594 | 1,724 | 192,205 | 61,794 | 43,619 | 1,823 | 187,425 | 61,062 |

[^0]


| RETALL CREDIT EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLI AND RISK CATEGORY UNDER AIRB APPROACH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Q42010 | Total |  | Total ${ }^{\text {O }}$ |  |  | Total |  | Q22010 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Q12010 |  |  |
| Risk Profile | Total |  |  |  |  | Total | Total |  |  |  | To |  |  | Total |  |
|  | Drawn | Undrawn | Exposure（2） | $\begin{gathered} \text { Exposure } \\ \text { Weighted } \\ \text { Average LGD\% } \end{gathered}$ | Exposure Weighted Average Risk weight |  |  |  | Drawn | Undrawn | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Total } \\ \text { Exposure (2) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Exposure } \\ \text { Weighted } \\ \text { Average LCDO } \end{gathered}$ | Exposure Weiciated Aveisk weight | Drawn | Undrawn | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Exposure (1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Exposure } \\ \text { Average Lod } \\ \text { AvD\% } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Exposure } \\ \text { Averighed } \\ \text { Averisk } \\ \text { weight } \end{array}$ | Drawn | Undrawn | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Total } \\ \text { Exposure (1) } \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Exposure } \\ \text { Weighted } \\ \text { Average LGD\% } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Exposure } \\ \text { Weighted } \\ \text { Average Risk } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}$ |
| Residential Mortgages and HELOCs <br> （ $\$$ millions） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exceptionally low | 16，323 | 8,987 | 25，310 | 23．39\％ | 2．45\％ | 15，782 | 6，297 | 22，079 | 19．69\％ | 2．07\％ | 14，740 | 5，963 | 20，703 | 22．27\％ | 2．30\％ | 13，406 | 5，741 | 19，147 | 22．27\％ | 2．30\％ |
| Very low | ${ }^{6,002}$ |  | 6,002 | 13．12\％ | 2．30\％ | 7,571 |  | 7.571 | 10．66\％ | 1．78\％ | 7，888 |  | 7.888 | 14．11\％ | 2．31\％ | 6，986 |  | ${ }^{6,986}$ | 14．09\％ | 2．31\％ |
| Low | ${ }_{4}^{9,7814}$ | 508 | －10，239 | － 11.828 | 10．71\％ | 9，982 | 401 85 | － | 15．45\％ | ${ }^{9.199 \%}$ | －9，950 | \％ 76 | $\begin{array}{r}10,334 \\ 4.328 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 717．34\％ | 10．78\％ | －9，126 | 72 | 9，503 | （17．44\％ | 10．76\％ |
| ${ }_{\substack{\text { che } \\ \text { High }}}^{\text {Medum }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}4,814 \\ \hline 261\end{array}$ | 98 13 | 4，912 | ${ }^{15.7 .76 \%}$ | ${ }_{95.15 \%}^{28.20 \%}$ | ［4，617 | 85 8 | ＋4，702 | 俍 $\begin{aligned} & 15.79 \% \\ & 15.12 \%\end{aligned}$ | 728．93\％ | 4,252 <br> 245 <br> 18 | 76 7 | 4,238 <br> 25 |  |  | 4,419 <br> 26 | 72 7 | $\begin{array}{r}4,491 \\ \hline 269\end{array}$ |  | －${ }_{\text {P8，}}^{27.24 \%}$ |
| Defaut | 144 |  | 146 | 16．19\％ | 0．63\％ | 140 | 1 | 141 | 19．35\％ | 19．87\％ | 144 | 1 | 145 | 15．87\％ | 13．10\％ | 149 | 1 | 150 | 15．74\％ | 12．18\％ |
|  | 37，275 | 9，608 | 46.883 |  |  | 38,347 | 6，792 | 45，139 |  |  | 37，219 | 6，431 | 43，650 |  |  | 34,348 | 6，198 | 40.546 |  |  |
| （Rality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exceptionaly low | 613 | 9，994 | 10，607 | 88．74\％ | 2．06\％ | 632 | 7，176 | 7.808 | 95．55\％ | 2．25\％ | 617 | 7，095 | 7，712 | 95．55\％ | 2．25\％ | 594 | ${ }_{6}^{6,876}$ | 7，470 | 95．57\％ | 2．25\％ |
| Very Iow | 1,699 ， 569 | c． 8.654 | $10353 ccin$ | 81．94\％ | ${ }^{4.55 \%}$ | 1,694 2,733 2 |  | 8,138 <br> 5 <br> 575 |  | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{4.09 \%}$ | 1,681 2,723 2 | 6,574 <br> , 54 <br> 1 | 8,255 <br> $5 \times 27$ |  |  | 1,638 2,723 2 | 㐌，5844 | ¢ | ¢9．84\％ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {L }}^{\text {Lew }}$ Medium | － | 2,851 1,605 | ${ }_{\text {5，417 }}^{5,131}$ | ${ }_{9}^{89.145 \%}$ | －${ }_{6 \times 3.37 \%}^{16.44 \%}$ |  | ＋ $\begin{aligned} & 2,542 \\ & 1,187\end{aligned}$ |  | －${ }_{884.71 \%}^{81.17 \%}$ | ${ }_{\text {cken }}$ | 2,723 2,339 | 2,554 1,173 | ¢ $\begin{aligned} & 5,5277 \\ & 3,512\end{aligned}$ | 884．64\％ |  |  | 2，551 |  | 881．45\％ |  |
| ${ }^{\text {High }}$ Defaut | 481 | 170 | 651 | 90．76\％ | 191．78\％ | 391 | 54 | 445 |  | 177．66\％ | 391 | 54 | 445 | 83．47\％ | 178．42\％ | 412 | 57 | 469 | 82．74\％ |  |
| Defaut | ${ }^{33}$ | 5 | ${ }^{38}$ | 71．48\％ | 58．66\％ | 29 | 2 | ${ }^{31}$ | 57．51\％ | 131．22\％ | 30 | 2 | 32 | 57．70\％ | 125．81\％ | 32 | 2 | 34 | 59．88\％ | 116．14\％ |
| （\％ather Retail and Retail SME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exceptionally low |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| very low | 1.876 | 1，006 | 2，882 | 93．11\％ | 33．26\％ | 1，997 | 604 | 2，601 | ${ }_{88.52 \%}^{90.0}$ | 23．04\％ | 2，038 | 620 | ${ }_{2,658}^{24}$ | ${ }_{88.26 \%}^{9.25 \%}$ | 22．88\％ | 1，970 | 610 | 2，580 | ${ }_{88.51 \%}$ | 22．95\％ |
| ${ }_{\text {L }}^{\text {Lew }}$ Medium | （6，479 | 236 692 | 6,715 5,719 |  | ${ }_{79.57 \%}^{36.50 \%}$ | （5.675 <br> 5.491 | 217 503 | 5,892 <br> 5.994 |  |  | 5,440 <br> 5,263 | ${ }_{497}^{205}$ | 5,645 <br> 5,760 | 60．67\％${ }_{60.93 \%}$ |  | （5,248 <br> 5,210 | 212 486 | － $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5．460 } \\ 5.696 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 械60．85\％ | $35.65 \%$ $67.49 \%$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Hedigh }}$ | ${ }_{3} 39$ | 12 | ${ }_{351}$ | ${ }^{68.67 \%}$ | 133．80\％ | 226 | 8 | ${ }^{234}$ | 64．96\％ | 131．62\％ |  | 8 | 315 |  | 121．12\％ | 262 | 9 | 271 |  |  |
| Defaut | 59 | 2 | 61 | 67．53\％ | 5．58\％ | 51 |  | 51 | 63．63\％ | 4．44\％ | 56 |  | 56 | 63．31\％ | 5．24\％ | 70 |  | 70 | 62．09\％ | 15．24\％ |
|  | ${ }^{13,885}$ | 2，618 | 16，503 |  |  | 13，531 | 1，510 | 15，041 |  |  | 13，168 | 1，507 | 14，675 |  |  | 12，819 | 1，492 | 14，311 |  |  |

Recap of AIRB and Standardized Porttolios
（ $\$$ millions）
Total ARB wholesale credit exposure by risk ratings
Total ARB wholesale credit exposure by risk ratings
Residential mortgages
Qualifying revolving retail
Other retail and Retai SME
Totel Itandardized portfoli
Total Portorolio


| 132，507 | 36，087 |  | 129，257 | 35，672 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38,347 <br> 7820 | －6，792 |  | \％ 37.219 | －6，431 <br> 17452 <br> 1 |
| 7,820 <br> 13,531 | 17,405 1,510 |  | 7,781 13,168 | 17,452 <br> 1,507 |
| $\begin{array}{r}14,594 \\ 44,594 \\ \hline 20\end{array}$ | 1，724 |  | ${ }_{43,619}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,823}$ |


| AIRB Credit Risk Exposure: Loss Experience |  |  |  |  | вмо $\mathcal{\sim}$ Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q4 2010 |  | Q3 2010 |  | Q2 2010 |  | Q1 2010 |  |
| Basel II Asset Classes | Actual loss rate ${ }^{1,2}$ | Expected loss rate ${ }^{1,2}$ | Actual loss rate ${ }^{1,2}$ | Expected loss rate ${ }^{1,2}$ | Actual loss rate ${ }^{1,2}$ | Expected loss rate ${ }^{1,2}$ | Actual loss rate ${ }^{1,2}$ | Expected loss rate ${ }^{1,2}$ |
| Non-retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Corporate (incl specialized lending and corporate SMEs) | 0.05\% | 1.63\% | 0.20\% | 1.33\% | 0.27\% | 1.24\% | 0.48\% | 1.01\% |
| Sovereign |  | 0.05\% |  |  |  | 0.06\% |  | 0.0 |
| Bank | 0.06\% | 0.61\% |  | 0.67\% |  | 0.50\% | 0.16\% | 0.37\% |
| Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential retail incl. HELOCs | 0.04\% | 0.08\% | 0.04\% | 0.08\% | 0.06\% | 0.08\% | 0.06\% | 0.07\% |
| Other retail incl. SBE | 0.70\% | 1.08\% | 0.68\% | 1.02\% | 0.66\% | 1.02\% | 0.60\% | 1.01\% |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 2.60\% | 2.16\% | 2.71\% | 2.12\% | 2.94\% | 2.10\% | 2.94\% | 2.01\% |
| General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expected Loss rates which represents the loss rate predicted at the beginning of the most recent four quarter period are calculated using "through the cycle" risk parameters while actual loss rates are determined at a "point in time" and reflect more current economic conditions. 'Through the cycle" parameters are conservatively estimated to include a long time horizon and as a result, actual losses may exceed expected losses during an economic downturn and may fall below expected losses during times of economic growth. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Non-retail actual and expected loss rates are measured as follows: <br> Actual loss rate represents the 'point in time' credit losses (change in specific allowance plus write-offs) less recoveries for the current and last three quarters divided by the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expected loss rate is calculated using Basel II 'through the business cycle' parameters (PDxLGDxEAD) plus Best Estimate of Expected Loss for defaulted assets (BEEL), divided by outstanding balances at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Retail actual and expected loss rates are measured as follows: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual loss rate represents write-offs net of recoveries for the current and prior three quarters divided by the quarterly average of outstanding balances for the same period beginning 15 months ago. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expected loss rate is calculated using Basel II 'through the business cycle' parameters (PDxLGDxEAD) plus Best Estimate of Expected Losses for defaulted assets (BEEL) divided by outstanding balances at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For residential mortgages, actual loss rate also includes changes in specific allowances for the applicable four-quarter period. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commentary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Portfolios - Actual losses continue to be lower than expected. The expected loss rate appears to have peaked as BEEL \& EL increased while the outstanding balances have been declining. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank and Sovereign- Actual loss rates continued to be minimal. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual losses for qualifying revolving retail exposures during the last four quarters are higher than expected losses due to the impact of the recession and the fact that the expected loss rates reported in this schedule were established during a time period when economic conditions were more favourable. The expected loss rates in use for F2010 have been adjusted upwards to reflect the realities of the current retail credit environment. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| CREDIT RISK FINANCIAL MEASURES ( 1 ) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \mathrm{Q} 1 \end{array}$ | BMO 씅 Financial Group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ |
| Diversification Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Loans And Acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer | 56.6 \% | 55.8 \% | 55.6 \% | 54.9 \% | 53.9 \% | 53.1 \% | 50.6 \% | 48.9 \% | 49.0\% |  |  |  |
| Commercial and Corporate | 43.4 \% | 44.2 \% | 44.4\% | 45.1 \% | 46.1 \% | 46.9 \% | 49.4 \% | 51.1 \% | 51.0 \% |  |  |  |
| Canada | 75.4 \% | 74.6 \% | 74.3 \% | 72.1 \% | 71.3\% | 70.7 \% | 67.6 \% | 66.7 \% | 66.0 \% |  |  |  |
| United States | 19.4 \% | 20.2 \% | 20.5 \% | 22.0 \% | 22.7 \% | 23.2 \% | 26.0 \% | 27.0 \% | 27.7 \% |  |  |  |
| Other Countries | 5.2 \% | 5.2 \% | 5.2 \% | 5.9 \% | 6.0 \% | 6.1 \% | 6.4 \% | 6.3 \% | 6.3 \% |  |  |  |
| Net Loans And Acceptances (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer | 56.7 \% | 55.9 \% | 55.7 \% | 55.1 \% | 54.1 \% | 53.2 \% | 50.8 \% | 49.0 \% | 49.1 \% |  |  |  |
| Commercial and Corporate | 43.3 \% | 44.1 \% | 44.3 \% | 44.9 \% | 45.9 \% | 46.8 \% | 49.2 \% | 51.0\% | 50.9 \% |  |  |  |
| Canada | 75.7 \% | 75.0 \% | 74.5 \% | 72.4 \% | 71.7 \% | 70.9 \% | 67.9 \% | 67.0 \% | 66.2 \% |  |  |  |
| United States | 19.1 \% | 19.8\% | 20.2 \% | 21.7 \% | 22.3 \% | 22.9 \% | 25.7 \% | 26.7 \% | 27.4 \% |  |  |  |
| Other Countries | 5.2 \% | 5.2 \% | $5.3 \%$ | 5.9 \% | 6.0 \% | 6.2 \% | 6.4 \% | 6.3 \% | 6.4 \% |  |  |  |
| Coverage Ratios (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for Credit Losses (ACL)-to-Gross Impaired Loans and Acceptances (GIL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (4) | 58.3 \% | 60.1\% | 55.4 \% | 62.0 \% | 57.7 \% | 61.9 \% | 61.4 \% | 65.3 \% | 73.2 \% | 58.3 \% | 57.7 \% | 73.2 \% |
| Consumer | 13.5 \% | 12.1 \% | 13.8\% | 13.9 \% | 13.7 \% | 12.9 \% | 11.4 \% | 3.5 \% | 3.7 \% | 13.5 \% | 13.7 \% | 3.7 \% |
| Commercial and Corporate | 19.4 \% | 20.3\% | 18.3\% | 21.1 \% | 19.1 \% | 18.2 \% | 18.6 \% | 17.9 \% | 20.7 \% | 19.4 \% | 19.1\% | 20.7 \% |
| Net write-offs-to-average loans and acceptances | 0.14\% | 0.14\% | 0.15\% | 0.18\% | 0.17\% | 0.19 \% | 0.14 \% | 0.24 \% | 0.20 \% | 0.60\% | 0.7 \% | 0.5\% |
| Condition Ratios (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GIL-to-Gross Loans and Acceptances | 1.80 \% | 1.78 \% | 1.98 \% | 1.83 \% | 1.94 \% | 1.66 \% | 1.64 \% | 1.39 \% | 1.26 \% |  |  |  |
| GIL-to-Equity and Allowance for Credit Losses (5) | 13.55 \% | 13.54 \% | 15.20 \% | 13.89 \% | 14.92 \% | 13.54 \% | 13.79 \% | 12.69 \% | 12.15 \% |  |  |  |
| Net Impaired Loans and Acceptances (NIL)-to-Net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and Acceptances (2) | 0.76 \% | 0.72 \% | 0.90 \% | 0.70 \% | 0.83 \% | 0.64 \% | 0.64 \% | 0.49 \% | 0.34 \% |  |  |  |
| NIL-to-segmented Net Loans and Acceptances (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer | 0.63 \% | 0.63 \% | 0.61 \% | 0.61 \% | 0.58\% | 0.54 \% | 0.54 \% | 0.50 \% | 0.42 \% |  |  |  |
| Commercial and Corporate | 2.60 \% | 2.51 \% | 2.95 \% | 2.53 \% | 2.80 \% | 2.34 \% | 2.20 \% | 1.83 \% | 1.64 \% |  |  |  |
| Canada | 0.07 \% | 0.01 \% | 0.04 \% | 0.07 \% | 0.10\% | 0.10 \% | 0.14 \% | 0.13\% | 0.08 \% |  |  |  |
| United States | 3.57 \% | 3.47 \% | 4.13\% | 2.73 \% | 3.07 \% | 2.18 \% | 2.02 \% | 1.40 \% | 0.97 \% |  |  |  |
| Other Countries | 0.43 \% | 0.54\% | 0.62 \% | 1.07 \% | 1.24 \% | 1.09 \% | 0.41 \% | 0.41 \% | 0.41 \% |  |  |  |
| Consumer Loans (Canada) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 Days \& Over Delinquency Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Loans | 0.29 \% | 0.27 \% | 0.30 \% | 0.35 \% | 0.37 \% | 0.33 \% | 0.33 \% | 0.30 \% | 0.26 \% |  |  |  |
| Credit Card | 1.09 \% | 1.06 \% | 1.11 \% | 1.18 \% | 1.18 \% | 1.14 \% | 1.12 \% | $0.93 \%$ | $0.76 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Mortgages | 0.54 \% | 0.55 \% | 0.60 \% | 0.64 \% | 0.66 \% | 0.67 \% | 0.68 \% | 0.60 \% | $0.46 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Total Consumer (excluding Government Guaranteed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student Loans) | 0.50 \% | 0.50 \% | 0.54 \% | 0.59 \% | 0.61 \% | 0.60 \% | 0.60 \% | 0.53 \% | 0.42 \% |  |  |  |
| Total Consumer | 0.51\% | 0.51\% | 0.55\% | 0.60 \% | 0.62 \% | 0.62 \% | 0.62 \% | 0.55\% | 0.44 \% |  |  |  |
| Consumer Loans (U.S.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 Days \& Over Delinquency Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Loans | 0.80 \% | 0.72 \% | 0.72 \% | 0.84 \% | 0.69 \% | 0.64 \% | 0.60 \% | 0.50 \% | $0.36 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Credit Card | 1.57 \% | 1.59 \% | 1.72 \% | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |  |  |  |
| Mortgages | 4.48 \% | 4.28 \% | 3.83 \% | 3.44 \% | 2.77 \% | 2.23 \% | 1.81 \% | 1.31 \% | 0.94 \% |  |  |  |
| Total Consumer | 2.04 \% | 1.96 \% | 1.83\% | 1.79 \% | 1.47\% | 1.27 \% | 1.08 \% | 0.82\% | $0.59 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Consumer Loans (Consolidated) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 Days \& Over Delinquency Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Loans | 0.40 \% | 0.37 \% | 0.39 \% | 0.47 \% | 0.45 \% | 0.41 \% | 0.41 \% | 0.36 \% | 0.31 \% |  |  |  |
| Credit Card | 1.13 \% | 1.11\% | 1.16\% | 1.18 \% | 1.18 \% | 1.14 \% | 1.12 \% | 0.93 \% | $0.76 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Mortgages | 0.82 \% | 0.83 \% | 0.84 \% | 0.87 \% | 0.85 \% | 0.81 \% | 0.79 \% | 0.67 \% | 0.51 \% |  |  |  |
| Total Consumer (excluding Government Guaranteed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student Loans) | 0.68 \% | 0.68 \% | 0.70 \% | 0.74 \% | 0.72 \% | 0.69 \% | 0.68 \% | 0.58 \% | $0.46 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Total Consumer | 0.70 \% | 0.69 \% | 0.71\% | 0.75\% | 0.73\% | 0.71 \% | 0.69 \% | 0.59 \% | 0.47 \% |  |  |  |
| (1) Segmented credit information by geographic area is based upon the country of ultimate risk. <br> (2) Aggregate balances are net of specific and general allowances; the consumer, commercial and corporate categories are stated net of specific allowances only. <br> (3) Q4, 2010 GLL includes $\$ 302$ million, (Q3, $2010 \$ 327$ million, Q2, $2010 \$ 437$ million) relating to the US portfolio acquired in Q2, 2010. These assets were recorded at market value, no allowance required. This portfolio is covered by a loss share agreement with the FDIC absorbing $80 \%$ of loan losses. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5) Effective Q4, 2010, the calculation excludes non-controlling interest in subsidiaries. Prior periods have been restated to reflect this change. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 쓰) Fi | cial G | up |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SEGMENTED INFORMATION (i) <br> (\$ millions except as noted) | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \mathrm{Q} 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fiscal } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ |
| Performance Ratios (Annualized) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCL-to-average net loans and acceptances | 0.58 \% | 0.50 \% | 0.59 \% | 0.79 \% | 0.89 \% | 0.94 \% | 0.79 \% | 0.90 \% | 1.01 \% | 0.61 \% | 0.88 \% | $0.76 \%$ |
| PCL-to-segmented average net loans and acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer | 0.58 \% | 0.60 \% | 0.72 \% | 0.73\% | 0.74 \% | 0.74 \% | 0.75 \% | 0.57 \% | 0.49 \% | 0.66 \% | 0.70 \% | 0.37 \% |
| Commercial and Corporate | 0.57 \% | 0.36 \% | 0.42 \% | 0.86 \% | 1.06 \% | 0.88 \% | 0.84 \% | 1.22 \% | 0.88\% | 0.55 \% | 1.00 \% | $0.88 \%$ |
| Canada | 0.32 \% | 0.34 \% | 0.45 \% | 0.45 \% | 0.40 \% | 0.50 \% | 0.40 \% | 0.35 \% | 0.48 \% | 0.39 \% | 0.41 \% | 0.27 \% |
| United States | 1.41 \% | 1.20 \% | 1.37 \% | $2.09 \%$ | 2.69 \% | 2.27 \% | 1.98 \% | 2.45 \% | $2.36 \%$ | 1.49 \% | 2.33 \% | 2.25 \% |
| Other Countries | (0.04)\% | 0.00 \% | (0.55)\% | 0.20 \% | 0.04 \% | 0.72 \% | 0.00 \% | 0.00 \% | 1.48 \% | (0.10)\% | 0.19 \% | 0.61 \% |
| Provision for Credit Losses by Country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 98 | 110 | 139 | 138 | 125 | 154 | 127 | 111 | 155 | 485 | 517 | 340 |
| United States | 156 | 104 | 123 | 190 | 260 | 243 | 245 | 317 | 269 | 573 | 1,065 | 942 |
| Other Countries | (1) |  | (13) | 5 | 1 | 20 | - | - | 41 | (9) | 21 | 48 |
| Total Provision For Credit Losses | 253 | 214 | 249 | 333 | 386 | 417 | 372 | 428 | 465 | 1,049 | 1,603 | 1,330 |
| Specific Provision for Credit Losses by Country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 98 | 110 | 139 | 138 | 125 | 144 | 127 | 111 | 97 | 485 | 507 | 348 |
| United States | 156 | 104 | 123 | 190 | 260 | 193 | 245 | 317 | 177 | 573 | 1,015 | 674 |
| Other Countries | (1) | 0 | (13) | 5 | 1 | 20 | - | - | 41 | (9) | 21 | 48 |
| Total Specific Provision for Credit Losses | 253 | 214 | 249 | 333 | 386 | 357 | 372 | 428 | 315 | 1,049 | 1,543 | 1,070 |
| Interest Income on Impaired Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1 | (2) | - | (4) | (1) | 2 | (5) | (2) | (2) | (5) | (6) | (7) |


| PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SEGMENTED INFORMATION | Q4 | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
| (S millions) | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |

Provision by Product and Industry

| Consumer |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Residential mortgages | 15 | 27 | 26 | 5 |
| Cards | 42 | 194 | 174 | 154 |
| Personal Loans | 88 | 409 | 450 | 178 |
| Total Loans to Consumers | 145 | 630 | 650 | 337 |
| Commercial and Corporate |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial mortgages | 33 | 87 | 114 | 1 |
| Commercial real estate | 26 | 91 | 277 | 254 |
| Construction (non-real estate) | 25 | 48 | 31 | 2 |
| Retail trade | 3 | 22 | 7 | 10 |
| Wholesale trade | (3) | 9 | 44 | 3 |
| Agriculture | 5 | 8 | 10 | 2 |
| Communications | - | 8 | 3 |  |
| Manufacturing | (1) | 9 | 237 | 132 |
| Mining |  | - |  |  |
| Oil and Gas | 3 | (1) | 7 | 27 |
| Transportation | 3 | 18 | 32 | 12 |
| Utilities | - | - | - |  |
| Forest Products | (1) | (4) | 17 | 5 |
| Service industries | 12 | 59 | 50 | 33 |
| Financial - excluding securities |  |  |  |  |
| Government | - | - |  | 2 |
| Other | - | (1) | 1 | (1) |
| Total Commercial and Corporate, excluding |  |  |  |  |
| Total Commercial and Corporate | 108 | 419 | 893 | 733 |
| Total specific provision for credit losses | 253 | 1,049 | 1,543 | 1,070 |
| General provision | - | - | 60 | 260 |
| Total Provision for Credit Losses | 253 | 1,049 | 1,603 | 1,330 |


|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
| 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |


|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2.6 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ |
| $18.5 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ |
| $39.0 \%$ | $29.1 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ |
| $60.1 \%$ | $42.1 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $8.3 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ |
| $8.7 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ |
| $4.6 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ |
| $2.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |
| $0.9 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ |
| $0.8 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ |
| $0.8 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| $0.9 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ |
| $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| $0.11 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| $1.7 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
| $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| $0.44 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ |
| $5.6 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ |
| $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| $6.3 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ |
| $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ |
| $0.1) \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $(0.1) \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $39.9 \%$ | $57.9 \%$ | $68.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $39.9 \%$ | $57.9 \%$ | $68.5 \%$ |
| $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | cial Group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ex | ${ }_{\text {2040 }}^{2000}$ | ${ }_{\substack{200 \\ 080}}$ | ${ }_{2020}^{200}$ | ${ }^{2010}$ | 2009 | ${ }_{\text {cesem }}^{\text {2090 }}$ | (2008 | (2099 | ${ }_{\substack{2008 \\ \text { ces }}}$ | wx |  |


| Consumer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Residential mortgages (2) | 46,515 | 44,778 | 44,271 | 44,106 | 43,109 | 46,255 | 45,489 | 47,420 | 46,589 | 26.1 \% | 3,406 | 7.9 \% |
| Cards | 3,308 | 3,304 | 3,318 | 3,324 | 2,574 | 2,383 | 2,100 | 2,105 | 2,120 | 1.9 \% | 734 | 28.5 \% |
| Personal loans | 51,159 | 49,741 | 47,774 | 46,813 | 45,824 | 44,466 | 44,316 | 44,355 | 43,737 | 28.6 \% | 5,335 | 11.6 \% |
| Total Consumer | 100,982 | 97,823 | 95,363 | 94,243 | 91,507 | 93,104 | 91,905 | 93,880 | 92,446 | 56.6 \% | 9,475 | 10.4 \% |
| Commercial and Corporate, excluding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities Borrowed or Purchased under Resale Agreements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial mortgages | 10,308 | 10,523 | 9,508 | 9,591 | 9,313 | 9,767 | 9,919 | 10,143 | 10,121 | 5.8 \% | 995 | 10.7 \% |
| Commercial real estate | 6,861 | 6,936 | 6,754 | 6,881 | 6,724 | 6,936 | 7,539 | 8,037 | 8,408 | 3.8 \% | 137 | 2.0 \% |
| Construction (non-real estate) | 1,842 | 1,753 | 1,697 | 1,655 | 1,802 | 1,828 | 1,910 | 1,802 | 1,861 | 1.0 \% | 40 | 2.2 \% |
| Retail trade | 5,763 | 5,630 | 5,677 | 5,079 | 4,872 | 4,792 | 5,084 | 5,206 | 5,275 | 3.2 \% | 891 | 18.3 \% |
| Wholesale trade | 3,197 | 2,901 | 2,822 | 2,759 | 2,882 | 3,218 | 3,606 | 3,633 | 3,863 | 1.8 \% | 315 | 10.9 \% |
| Agriculture | 3,856 | 3,692 | 3,672 | 3,659 | 3,524 | 3,569 | 3,690 | 3,742 | 3,778 | 2.2 \% | 332 | 9.4 \% |
| Communications | 933 | 829 | 819 | 931 | 1,041 | 1,128 | 1,484 | 1,495 | 1,404 | 0.5 \% | (108) | (10.4)\% |
| Manufacturing | 6,305 | 6,679 | 6,338 | 6,466 | 7,135 | 7,590 | 9,011 | 9,509 | 9,398 | 3.5 \% | (830) | (11.6)\% |
| Industrial products | 2,044 | 2,006 | 2,055 | 2,094 | 2,276 | 2,481 | 2,861 | 3,009 | 3,210 | 1.1 \% | (232) | (10.2)\% |
| Consumer products | 2,293 | 2,760 | 2,307 | 2,279 | 2,591 | 2,708 | 3,204 | 3,541 | 3,216 | $1.3 \%$ | (298) | (11.5)\% |
| Automotive | 375 | 405 | 390 | 368 | 419 | 431 | 509 | 547 | 498 | 0.2 \% | (44) | (10.5)\% |
| Other manufacturing | 1,593 | 1,508 | 1,586 | 1,725 | 1,849 | 1,970 | 2,437 | 2,412 | 2,474 | 0.9 \% | (256) | (13.8)\% |
| Mining | 266 | 373 | 549 | 936 | 1,049 | 1,267 | 2,308 | 3,238 | 3,256 | 0.1 \% | (783) | (74.6)\% |
| Oil and Gas | 3,680 | 3,277 | 3,290 | 3,760 | 4,286 | 4,744 | 5,515 | 6,222 | 6,224 | 2.1 \% | (606) | (14.1)\% |
| Transportation | 1,295 | 1,744 | 1,380 | 1,418 | 1,407 | 1,828 | 1,565 | 1,669 | 1,796 | 0.7 \% | (112) | (8.0)\% |
| Utilities | 1,101 | 1,045 | 917 | 985 | 1,197 | 1,037 | 1,280 | 1,516 | 1,591 | 0.6 \% | (96) | (8.0)\% |
| Forest products | 420 | 488 | 547 | 626 | 718 | 787 | 819 | 914 | 881 | 0.2 \% | (298) | (41.5)\% |
| Service industries | 8,656 | 8,524 | 8,431 | 8,843 | 8,922 | 8,945 | 9,240 | 9,723 | 9,636 | 4.8 \% | (266) | (3.0)\% |
| Automotive lease and rental | 615 | 704 | 668 | 602 | 628 | 613 | 574 | 627 | 633 | 0.3\% | (13) | (2.1)\% |
| Educational | 1,112 | 1,153 | 1,151 | 1,239 | 1,183 | 1,220 | 1,156 | 1,201 | 1,178 | 0.6 \% | (71) | (6.0)\% |
| Health care | 1,735 | 1,522 | 1,514 | 1,589 | 1,543 | 1,586 | 1,612 | 1,755 | 1,657 | $1.0 \%$ | 192 | 12.4 \% |
| Business and professional services | 1,737 | 1,728 | 1,618 | 1,758 | 1,839 | 1,871 | 1,957 | 2,058 | 2,146 | $1.0 \%$ | (102) | (5.5)\% |
| Hospitality and recreation | 1,762 | 1,642 | 1,741 | 1,763 | 1,716 | 1,772 | 1,849 | 1,880 | 1,870 | $1.0 \%$ | 46 | $2.7 \%$ |
| Other | 1,695 | 1,775 | 1,739 | 1,892 | 2,013 | 1,883 | 2,092 | 2,202 | 2,152 | 0.9 \% | (318) | (15.8)\% |
| Financial | 17,419 | 17,642 | 16,576 | 17,930 | 17,980 | 19,701 | 21,171 | 24,719 | 23,780 | 9.8 \% | (561) | (3.1)\% |
| Government | 582 | 576 | 536 | 599 | 603 | 636 | 789 | 804 | 867 | 0.3 \% | (21) | (3.5)\% |
| Other (3) | 5,055 | 4,999 | 6,762 | 5,170 | 4,769 | 4,479 | 4,640 | 5,588 | 4,124 | 3.0 \% | 286 | 6.0 \% |
| Total Commercial and Corporate | 77,539 | 77,611 | 76,275 | 77,288 | 78,224 | 82,252 | 89,570 | 97,960 | 96,263 | 43.4 \% | (685) | (0.9)\% |
| Total Gross Loans and Acceptances | 178,521 | 175,434 | 171,638 | 171,531 | 169,731 | 175,356 | 181,475 | 191,840 | 188,709 | 100.0 \% | 8,790 | 5.2 \% |
|  reclassified to the Other industry category. All quarters from Q1, 2009 have been restated to reflect these changes; periods prior to Fiscal 2009 have not been restated. <br> (2) Certain residential mortgages have been classified as Commercial and Corporate. <br> (3) Q2, 2010 includes $\$ 1.5$ billion related to acquired US portfolio, these assets have been largely distributed to the appropriate Product and Industry effective Q3, 2010. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| ALLOWANCES FOR CREDIT LOSSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | вмо $\underset{\sim}{(1)}$ Financial Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2008 | mx | INCIDEC) |
| (S millons) | Q4(1) | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 (2) | Q2 (2) | Q1(2) | Q4 | Q4 (1) | vs LAST YEAR |


| Consumer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential mortgages Cards | 52 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 33 | 29 | 21 | 16 | 13 | $2.8 \%$ 0.0 | 19 | 57.6 0.0 |
| Consumer instalments \& other personal loans (3) | 47 | 47 | 54 | 56 | 51 | 45 | 43 | 1 | 2 | $2.5 \%$ | (4) | (7.8)\% |
| Total Consumer | 99 | 85 | 93 | 93 | 84 | 74 | 64 | 17 | 15 | $5.3 \%$ | 15 | 17.9\% |
| Commercial and Corporate, excluding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities Borrowed or Purchased under Resale Agreements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial mortgages | 55 | 33 | 31 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 23 | 5 | - | 2.9 \% | 26 | 89.7 \% |
| Commercial real estate | 65 | 65 | 60 | 67 | 76 | 79 | 76 | 78 | 108 | 3.5 \% | (11) | (14.5)\% |
| Construction (non-real estate) | 40 | 16 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2.1 \% | 33 | +100.0\% |
| Retail trade | 12 | 19 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0.6 \% | 4 | 50.0 \% |
| Wholesale trade | 23 | 29 | 30 | 28 | 28 | 21 | 27 | 18 | 14 | 1.2 \% | (5) | (17.9)\% |
| Agriculture | 17 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0.9 \% | (2) | (10.5)\% |
| Communications | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 0.1 \% | 1 | 0.0\% |
| Manufacturing | 85 | 84 | 91 | 121 | 129 | 120 | 143 | 117 | 108 | 4.5 \% | (44) | (34.1)\% |
| Industrial products | 19 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 27 | 35 | 28 | 16 | 1.0\% | (9) | (32.1)\% |
| Consumer products | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 16 | 41 | 4 | 8 | $1.6 \%$ | 2 | $7.1 \%$ |
| Automotive | 4 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 17 | 25 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 0.2\% | (13) | (76.5)\% |
| Other manufacturing | 32 | 18 | 29 | 53 | 56 | 52 | 50 | 75 | 75 | $1.7 \%$ | (24) | (42.9)\% |
| Mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $0.0 \%$ | - | $0.0 \%$ |
| Oil and Gas | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 0.1 \% | (4) | (66.7)\% |
| Transportation | 9 | 8 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 0.5 \% | (12) | (57.1)\% |
| Utilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0 \% | - | 0.0 \% |
| Forest products | 15 | 17 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 0.8 \% | (7) | (31.8)\% |
| Service industries | 51 | 65 | 63 | 52 | 43 | 30 | 28 | 24 | 23 | 2.7 \% | 8 | 18.6 \% |
| Automotive lease and rental | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | +100.0\% |
| Educational | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0\% | - | 0.0\% |
| Health care | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0.1\% | (4) | (66.7)\% |
| Business and professional services | 13 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 0.7 \% | 4 | 44.4 \% |
| Hospitality and recreation | 6 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0.3\% |  | 0.0\% |
| Other | 27 | 36 | 34 | 28 | 21 |  | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1.4 \% | 6 | 28.6 \% |
| Financial | 101 | 127 | 123 | 121 | 113 | 86 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 5.4 \% | (12) | (10.6)\% |
| Government | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.1 \% | - | 0.0 \% |
| Other | 4 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 28 | 0.4 \% | (5) | (55.6)\% |
| Total Commercial and Corporate | 482 | 492 | 501 | 520 | 512 | 426 | 447 | 390 | 411 | 25.7 \% | (30) | (5.9)\% |
| Total Specific Allowances | 581 | 577 | 594 | 613 | 596 | 500 | 511 | 407 | 426 | 31.0 \% | (15) | (2.5)\% |
| General allowance | 1,297 | 1,302 | 1,291 | 1,330 | 1,306 | 1,303 | 1,314 | 1,334 | 1,321 | 69.0\% | (9) | (0.7)\% |
| Total Allowance for Credit Losses | 1,878 | 1,879 | 1,885 | 1,943 | 1,902 | 1,803 | 1,825 | 1,741 | 1,747 | 100.0\% | (24) | (1.3)\% |

(1) Excludes allowance for Other Credit Instruments, which is included in Other Liabilities.
(2) In 24 2009, the industry alloction of

categories. All quarters in Fiscal 2009 have been restated to reflect this reclassification; periods prior to Fiscal 2009 have not been restated
(3) The specific allowance in Q2, 2009 includes a one time charge to PCL to apply a specific allowance to consumer loans for which facility-specific provisions are not taken. This specific allowance represents a methodology refinement and not new losses

(1) In Q4, 2009, the industry allocation of impaired loans for US operations was revised to reclassify impairment on commercial mortgages from applicable industry categories to commercial mortgages. In Q2, 2010, some commercial real estate and mortgage balances were
reclassified to the Other industry category. All quarters from Q1, 2009 have been restated to reflect these changes; periods prior to Fiscal 2009 have not been restated
(2) Q2, 2010 includes $\$ 1.5$ billion related to acquired US portfolio, these assets have been largely distributed to the appropriate Product and Industry effective Q3, 2010.

| GROSS IMPAIRED LOANS |  |  |  | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 |  | BMO $\boldsymbol{\mu}$ - Financial Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AND ACCEPTANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BY PRODUCT AND INDUSTRY(1) | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 |  |  |  |  | 2009 | 2008 | $\%$ (1) | INC/(DEC) |
| (s millions) | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 (2) | Q2 (2) | Q1 12 | Q4 | Q4 | vS LAST YEAR |


| Consumer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.6 \% | 10 | 3.7 \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Residential mortgages | 279 | 263 | 250 | 260 | 269 | 278 | 287 | 279 | 224 |  |  |  |
| Consumer instalments \& other personal loans | 457 | 440 | 422 | 408 | 342 | 295 | 276 | 211 | 182 | 0.8 \% | 115 | 33.6 \% |
| Total Consumer | 736 | 703 | 672 | 668 | 611 | 573 | 563 | 490 | 406 | 0.7 \% | 125 | 20.5 \% |
| Commercial and Corporate, excluding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities Borrowed or Purchased under Resale Agreements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial mortgages | 619 | 630 | 427 | 419 | 539 | 469 | 414 | 304 | 38 | 6.0 \% | 80 | 14.8 \% |
| Commercial real estate | 665 | 764 | 651 | 652 | 618 | 607 | 706 | 589 | 568 | 9.7 \% | 47 | 7.6 \% |
| Construction (non-real estate) | 106 | 58 | 54 | 26 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 5.8 \% | 90 | +100.0\% |
| Retail trade | 70 | 49 | 72 | 77 | 48 | 33 | 44 | 43 | 47 | 1.2 \% | 22 | 45.8 \% |
| Wholesale trade | 52 | 57 | 62 | 71 | 76 | 69 | 82 | 73 | 65 | 1.6 \% | (24) | (31.6)\% |
| Agriculture | 61 | 61 | 75 | 94 | 119 | 113 | 100 | 98 | 82 | 1.6 \% | (58) | (48.7)\% |
| Communications | 2 | 2 | 10 | 17 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 0.2 \% | 2 | 0.0 \% |
| Manufacturing | 203 | 191 | 252 | 308 | 381 | 369 | 477 | 451 | 383 | 3.2 \% | (178) | (46.7)\% |
| Industrial products | 68 | 72 | 81 | 82 | 118 | 79 | 114 | 109 | 91 | $3.3 \%$ | (50) | (42.4)\% |
| Consumer products | 62 | 52 | 54 | 60 | 72 | 99 | 151 | 169 | 72 | 2.7 \% | (10) | (13.9)\% |
| Automotive | 12 | 20 | 18 | 26 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 3.2 \% | (20) | (62.5)\% |
| Other manufacturing | 61 | 47 | 99 | 140 | 159 | 155 | 170 | 131 | 180 | 3.8 \% | (98) | (61.6)\% |
| Mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0 \% | - | 0.0\% |
| Oil and Gas | 12 | 18 | 4 | 9 | 50 | 48 | 77 | 74 | 72 | 0.3 \% | (38) | (76.0)\% |
| Transportation | 37 | 37 | 55 | 62 | 63 | 14 | 24 | 24 | 35 | 2.9 \% | (26) | (41.3)\% |
| Utilities | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.2 \% | 2 | 0.0 \% |
| Forest products | 86 | 35 | 72 | 87 | 85 | 81 | 29 | 30 | 22 | 20.5 \% | 1 | 1.2 \% |
| Service industries | 176 | 136 | 174 | 184 | 185 | 133 | 123 | 112 | 116 | 2.0 \% | (9) | (4.9)\% |
| Automotive lease and rental | 5 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.8\% | 4 | +100.0\% |
| Educational | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0.2 \% | - | 0.0\% |
| Health care | 18 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 21 | $1.0 \%$ | 1 | 5.9 \% |
| Business and professional services | 38 | 27 | 36 | 48 | 28 | 29 | 41 | 31 | 26 | 2.2 \% | 10 | 35.7 \% |
| Hospitality and recreation | 28 | 28 | 30 | 36 | 35 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 16 | $1.6 \%$ | (7) | (20.0)\% |
| Other | 85 | 59 | 79 | 79 | 102 | 63 | 35 | 33 | 45 | $5.0 \%$ | (17) | (16.7)\% |
| Financial | 333 | 382 | 376 | 447 | 476 | 360 | 299 | 323 | 314 | 1.9 \% | (143) | (30.0)\% |
| Government | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 0.7 \% | 2 | 100.0 \% |
| Other (3) | 57 | 3 | 447 | 11 | 28 | 27 | 14 | 27 | 214 | 1.1 \% | 29 | +100.0\% |
| Total Commercial and Corporate | 2,485 | 2,425 | 2,733 | 2,466 | 2,686 | 2,340 | 2,409 | 2,176 | 1,981 | 3.2 \% | (201) | (7.5)\% |
| Total Gross Impaired Loans and Acceptances (3) | 3,221 | 3,128 | 3,405 | 3,134 | 3,297 | 2,913 | 2,972 | 2,666 | 2,387 | 1.8 \% | (76) | (2.3)\% |

(1) Based on Gross Loans \& Acceptances by Product and Industry,
 categories. All quarters in Fiscal 2009 have been restated to reflect this reclassification; periods prior to Fiscal 2009 have not been restated
 at market value, no allowance required. This portfolio is covered by a loss share agreement with the FDIC absorbing $80 \%$ of loan losses.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AND ACCEPTANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BY PRODUCT AND INDUSTRY(1) | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2008 | \% (1) | INC/(DEC) |
| (\$ millions) | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 (2) | Q2 (2) | Q1 (2) | Q4 | Q4 | VS LAST YEAR |


| Consumer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Residential mortgages | 227 | 225 | 211 | 223 | 236 | 249 | 266 | 263 | 211 | 0.5 \% | (9) | (3.8)\% |
| Consumer instalments \& other personal loans | 410 | 393 | 368 | 352 | 291 | 250 | 233 | 210 | 180 | 0.8 \% | 119 | 40.9 \% |
| Total Consumer | 637 | 618 | 579 | 575 | 527 | 499 | 499 | 473 | 391 | 0.6 \% | 110 | 20.9 \% |
| Commercial and Corporate, excluding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities Borrowed or Purchased under Resale Agreements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial mortgages | 564 | 597 | 396 | 397 | 510 | 446 | 391 | 299 | 38 | 5.5 \% | 54 | 10.6 \% |
| Commercial real estate | 600 | 699 | 591 | 585 | 542 | 528 | 630 | 511 | 460 | 8.8 \% | 58 | 10.7 \% |
| Construction (non-real estate) | 66 | 42 | 34 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 3.7 \% | 57 | +100.0\% |
| Retail trade | 58 | 30 | 56 | 62 | 40 | 24 | 38 | 37 | 41 | 1.0 \% | 18 | 45.0 \% |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 28 | 32 | 43 | 48 | 48 | 55 | 55 | 51 | 0.9 \% | (19) | (39.6)\% |
| Agriculture | 44 | 44 | 57 | 73 | 100 | 102 | 91 | 89 | 73 | 1.1 \% | (56) | (56.0)\% |
| Communications | 1 | 2 | 10 | 13 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 0.1 \% | 1 | 0.0 \% |
| Manufacturing | 118 | 107 | 161 | 187 | 252 | 249 | 334 | 334 | 275 | 1.9 \% | (134) | (53.2)\% |
| Industrial products | 49 | 43 | 56 | 58 | 90 | 52 | 79 | 81 | 75 | 2.4 \% | (41) | (45.6)\% |
| Consumer products | 32 | 22 | 25 | 31 | 44 | 83 | 110 | 165 | 64 | 1.4 \% | (12) | (27.3)\% |
| Automotive | 8 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 25 | 32 | 31 | 2.2 \% | (7) | (46.7)\% |
| Other manufacturing | 29 | 29 | 70 | 87 | 103 | 103 | 120 | 56 | 105 | 1.9 \% | (74) | (71.8)\% |
| Mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0 \% | - | +100.0\% |
| Oil and Gas | 10 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 0.3 \% | (34) | (77.3)\% |
| Transportation | 28 | 29 | 36 | 42 | 42 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 27 | 2.2 \% | (14) | (33.3)\% |
| Utilities | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.2 \% | 2 | 0.0 \% |
| Forest products | 71 | 18 | 49 | 65 | 63 | 58 | 22 | 24 | 16 | 17.5 \% | 8 | 12.7 \% |
| Service industries | 125 | 71 | 111 | 132 | 142 | 103 | 95 | 88 | 93 | 1.5 \% | (17) | (12.0)\% |
| Automotive lease and rental | 2 | 4 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 \% | 2 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Educational | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0.2 \% |  | 0.0\% |
| Health care | 16 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 0.9 \% | 5 | 45.5 \% |
| Business and professional services | 25 | 13 | 23 | 39 | 19 | 16 | 29 | 19 | 16 | 1.5 \% | 6 | 31.6 \% |
| Hospitality and recreation | 22 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 29 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 1.3 \% | (7) | (24.1)\% |
| Other | 58 | 23 | 45 | 51 | 81 | 55 | 30 | 31 | 41 | 3.5 \% | (23) | (28.4)\% |
| Financial | 232 | 255 | 253 | 326 | 363 | 274 | 228 | 252 | 244 | 1.3 \% | (131) | (36.1)\% |
| Government | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0.3 \% | 2 | 0.0 \% |
| Other (3) | 53 | - | 444 | 1 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 186 | 1.0 \% | 34 | +100.0\% |
| Total Commercial and Corporate | 2,003 | 1,933 | 2,232 | 1,946 | 2,174 | 1,914 | 1,962 | 1,786 | 1,570 | 2.6 \% | (171) | (7.9)\% |
| Total Impaired Loans and Acceptances, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net of Specific Allowances | 2,640 | 2,551 | 2,811 | 2,521 | 2,701 | 2,413 | 2,461 | 2,259 | 1,961 | 1.5 \% | (61) | (2.3)\% |
| General allowance | $(1,297)$ | $(1,302)$ | $(1,291)$ | $(1,330)$ | $(1,306)$ | $(1,303)$ | $(1,314)$ | $(1,334)$ | $(1,321)$ | 100.0 \% | (9) | (0.7)\% |
| Total Net Impaired Loans and Acceptances (3) | 1,343 | 1,249 | 1,520 | 1,191 | 1,395 | 1,110 | 1,147 | 925 | 640 | 0.8 \% | (52) | (3.7)\% |

(1) Based on Net Loans \& Acceptances by Product and Industry.
(2) In Q4, 2009, the industry allocation of impaired loans for US operations was revised to reclassify impairment on commercial mortgages to the commercial mortgages category. Previously commercial mortgages for US operations were classified in applicable industry
categories. All quarters in Fiscal 2009 have been restated to reflect this reclassification; periods prior to Fiscal 2009 have not been restated
(3) Q4, 2010 GIL includes $\$ 302$ million, (Q3, $2010 \$ 327$ million, Q2, $2010 \$ 437$ million) relating to the US portfolio acquired in Q2, 2010. These assets were recorded at market value, no allowance required. This portfolio is covered by a loss
share agreement with the FDIC absorbing $80 \%$ of loan losses.

| LOANS AND ACCEPTANCES | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | BMO $\underset{\sim}{\boldsymbol{M}}$ Financial Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | INC/(DE |  |
| (\$ millions) | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 |  |  |  |  |  | Q4 | vS LAST Y |  |
| Gross Loans and Acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 134,569 | 130,987 | 127,450 | 123,674 | 121,089 | 123,965 | 122,644 | 128,112 | 124,517 | 75.4 \% | 13,480 | 11.1 \% |
| United States | 34,664 | 35,354 | 35,214 | 37,737 | 38,491 | 40,646 | 47,261 | 51,701 | 52,274 | 19.4 \% | $(3,827)$ | (9.9)\% |
| Other Countries | 9,288 | 9,093 | 8,974 | 10,120 | 10,151 | 10,745 | 11,570 | 12,027 | 11,918 | 5.2 \% | (863) | (8.5)\% |
| Africa \& Middle East | 508 | 353 | 390 | 469 | 456 | 470 | 591 | 594 | 634 | 0.3\% | 52 | 11.4 \% |
| Asia | 1,859 | 1,614 | 1,093 | 930 | 347 | 276 | 371 | 486 | 1,142 | 1.0\% | 1,512 | +100.0\% |
| Europe | 448 | 559 | 577 | 898 | 1,092 | 1,313 | 2,109 | 2,483 | 3,042 | 0.3\% | (644) | (59.0)\% |
| Latin America \& Caribbean | 6,473 | 6,567 | 6,914 | 7,823 | 8,256 | 8,686 | 8,499 | 8,464 | 7,100 | 3.6\% | $(1,783)$ | (21.6)\% |
| Total Gross Loans and Acceptances | 178,521 | 175,434 | 171,638 | 171,531 | 169,731 | 175,356 | 181,475 | 191,840 | 188,709 | 100.0\% | 8,790 | 5.2 \% |
| Specific Allowance (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | (257) | (284) | (286) | (267) | (241) | (224) | (189) | (146) | (129) |  |  |  |
| United States | (282) | (249) | (264) | (284) | (294) | (218) | (281) | (219) | (256) |  |  |  |
| Other Countries | (42) | (44) | (44) | (62) | (61) | (58) | (41) | (42) | (41) |  |  |  |
| Net Loans and Acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 134,312 | 130,703 | 127,164 | 123,407 | 120,848 | 123,741 | 122,455 | 127,966 | 124,388 | 76.0 \% | 13,464 | 11.1 \% |
| United States | 34,382 | 35,105 | 34,950 | 37,453 | 38,197 | 40,428 | 46,980 | 51,482 | 52,018 | 19.5 \% | $(3,815)$ | (10.0)\% |
| Other Countries | 9,246 | 9,049 | 8,930 | 10,058 | 10,090 | 10,687 | 11,529 | 11,985 | 11,877 | 5.2 \% | (844) | (8.4)\% |
| Africa \& Middle East | 498 | 343 | 380 | 458 | 451 | 465 | 591 | 594 | 634 | 0.3\% | 47 | $10.4 \%$ |
| Asia | 1,859 | 1,614 | 1,093 | 930 | 347 | 276 | 371 | 486 | 1,142 | 1.1\% | 1,512 | +100.0\% |
| Europe | 416 | 525 | 543 | 847 | 1,036 | 1,260 | 2,068 | 2,441 | 3,001 | 0.2\% | (620) | (59.8)\% |
| Latin America \& Caribbean | 6,473 | 6,567 | 6,914 | 7,823 | 8,256 | 8.686 | 8,499 | 8,464 | 7,100 | 3.6\% | $(1,783)$ | (21.6) \% |
| Total Loans and Acceptances, net of specific allowances | 177,940 | 174,857 | 171,044 | 170,918 | 169,135 | 174,856 | 180,964 | 191,433 | 188,283 | 100.7 \% | 8,805 | 5.2 \% |
| General Allowance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | (595) | (594) | (594) | (594) | (589) | (589) | (579) | (579) | (579) | (0.3)\% | 6 | $1.0 \%$ |
| United States | (702) | (708) | (697) | (736) | (717) | (714) | (735) | (755) | (742) | (0.4)\% | (15) | (2.1)\% |
| Total Net Loans and Acceptances | 176,643 | 173,555 | 169,753 | 169,588 | 167,829 | 173,553 | 179,650 | 190,099 | 186,962 | 100.0\% | 8,814 | $5.3 \%$ |
| Gross Impaired Loans and Acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 952 | 886 | 931 | 941 | 950 | 941 | 935 | 889 | 803 |  |  |  |
| United States | 2,187 | 2,149 | 2,375 | 2,023 | 2,161 | 1,798 | 1,949 | 1,686 | 1,494 |  |  |  |
| Other Countries | 82 | 93 | 99 | 170 | 186 | 174 | 88 | 91 | 90 |  |  |  |
| Africa \& Middle East | 46 | 46 | 50 | 53 | 54 | 32 | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Asia | - | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  |
| Europe | 36 | 44 | 45 | 113 | 128 | 138 | 84 | 86 | 85 |  |  |  |
| Latin America \& Caribbean | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Impaired Loans and Acceptances | 3,221 | 3,128 | 3,405 | 3,134 | 3,297 | 2,913 | 2,972 | 2,666 | 2,387 |  |  |  |
| Net Impaired Loans and Acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 695 | 602 | 645 | 674 | 709 | 717 | 746 | 743 | 674 |  |  |  |
| United States | 1,905 | 1,900 | 2,111 | 1,739 | 1,867 | 1,580 | 1,668 | 1,467 | 1,238 |  |  |  |
| Other Countries | 40 | 49 | 55 | 108 | 125 | 116 | 47 | 49 | 49 |  |  |  |
| Africa \& Middle East | 36 | 36 | 40 | 42 | 49 | 27 | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Asia | - |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  |
| Europe | 4 | 10 | 11 | 62 | 72 | 85 | 43 | 44 | 44 |  |  |  |
| Latin America \& Caribbean | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total Impaired Loans and Acceptances, net of specific allowances | 2,640 | 2,551 | 2,811 | 2,521 | 2,701 | 2,413 | 2,461 | 2,259 | 1,961 |  |  |  |
| General Allowance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | (595) | (594) | (594) | (594) | (589) | (589) | (579) | (579) | (579) |  |  |  |
| United States | (702) | (708) | (697) | (736) | (717) | (714) | (735) | (755) | (742) |  |  |  |
| Total Net Impaired Loans and Acceptances | 1,343 | 1,249 | 1,520 | 1,191 | 1,395 | 1,110 | 1,147 | 925 | 640 |  |  |  |


| CHANGES IN ALLOWANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FOR CREDIT LOSSES (ACL) | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2008 | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
| (\$ millions) | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Balance at beginning of period | 1,879 | 1,885 | 1,943 | 1,902 | 1,803 | 1,825 | 1,741 | 1,747 | 1,494 | 1,902 | 1,747 | 1,055 |
| Provision for credit losses | 253 | 214 | 249 | 333 | 386 | 417 | 372 | 428 | 465 | 1,049 | 1,603 | 1,330 |
| Recoveries | 52 | 45 | 41 | 45 | 42 | 35 | 32 | 36 | 23 | 183 | 145 | 114 |
| Write-offs | (292) | (280) | (290) | (354) | (335) | (375) | (291) | (491) | (387) | $(1,216)$ | $(1,492)$ | (970) |
| Other, including foreign exchange rate changes | (5) | 15 | (58) | 17 | 6 | (99) | (29) | 21 | 152 | (31) | (101) | 218 |
| Allowances at end of period | 1,887 | 1,879 | 1,885 | 1,943 | 1,902 | 1,803 | 1,825 | 1,741 | 1,747 | 1,887 | 1,902 | 1,747 |
| Total Allowance comprised of : Loans | 1,878 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,878 | - | - |
| Other Credit Instruments | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - |

Allocation of Recoveries by Market

| Consumer | 41 | 33 | 31 | 32 | 27 | 27 | 22 | 28 | 21 | 137 | 104 | 91 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial and Corporate | 11 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 46 | 41 | 23 |
| Allocation of Write-offs by Market |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer | 172 | 187 | 200 | 193 | 189 | 188 | 150 | 158 | 137 | 752 | 685 | 428 |
| Commercial and Corporate | 120 | 93 | 90 | 161 | 146 | 187 | 141 | 333 | 250 | 464 | 807 | 542 |


| CHANGES IN IMPAIRED LOANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AND ACCEPTANCES | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2008 | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
| (\$ millions) | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |


| GIL, Beginning of Period | 3,128 | 3,405 | 3,134 | 3,297 | 2,913 | 2,972 | 2,666 | 2,387 | 1,798 | 3,297 | 2,387 | 720 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Additions to impaired loans \& acceptances (formations) | 461 | 242 | 366 | 456 | 735 | 549 | 694 | 712 | 806 | 1,525 | 2,690 | 2,506 |
| Additions/(Reductions) to impaired loans due to acquisitions (1) |  | (110) | 437 |  |  | - |  |  | - | 327 | - |  |
| Reductions in impaired loans \& acceptances (2) | (76) | (129) | (242) | (265) | (16) | (233) | (97) | 58 | 170 | (712) | (288) | 131 |
| Net new additions (reductions) | 385 | 3 | 561 | 191 | 719 | 316 | 597 | 770 | 976 | 1,140 | 2,402 | 2,637 |
| Write-offs | (292) | (280) | (290) | (354) | (335) | (375) | (291) | (491) | (387) | $(1,216)$ | $(1,492)$ | (970) |
| GIL, End of Period | 3,221 | 3,128 | 3,405 | 3,134 | 3,297 | 2,913 | 2,972 | 2,666 | 2,387 | 3,221 | 3,297 | 2,387 |
| ACL, Beginning of Period | 1,879 | 1,885 | 1,943 | 1,902 | 1,803 | 1,825 | 1,741 | 1,747 | 1,494 | 1,902 | 1,747 | 1,055 |
| Increase / (Decrease) - specific allowance | 296 | 263 | 271 | 371 | 431 | 364 | 395 | 472 | 386 | 1,201 | 1,662 | 1,239 |
| Increase / (Decrease) - general allowance | (5) | 11 | (39) | 24 | 3 | (11) | (20) | 13 | 254 | (9) | (15) | 423 |
| Write - offs | (292) | (280) | (290) | (354) | (335) | (375) | (291) | (491) | (387) | $(1,216)$ | $(1,492)$ | (970) |
| ACL, End of Period (3) | 1,878 | 1,879 | 1,885 | 1,943 | 1,902 | 1,803 | 1,825 | 1,741 | 1,747 | 1,878 | 1,902 | 1,747 |
| NIL, Beginning of Period | 1,249 | 1,520 | 1,191 | 1,395 | 1,110 | 1,147 | 925 | 640 | 304 | 1,395 | 640 | (335) |
| Change in gross impaired loans | 93 | (277) | 271 | (163) | 384 | (59) | 306 | 279 | 589 | (76) | 910 | 1,667 |
| Change in allowance for credit losses | 1 | 6 | 58 | (41) | (99) | 22 | (84) | 6 | (253) | 24 | (155) | (692) |
| NIL, End of Period (4) | 1,343 | 1,249 | 1,520 | 1,191 | 1,395 | 1,110 | 1,147 | 925 | 640 | 1,343 | 1,395 | 640 |

NIL, End of Period (4)
(2) Includes impaired amounts returned to performing status, loan sales, repayments, the impact of foreign exchange fluctuations and offsets for consumer write-offs which have not been recognized in
formations (please refer to the "Allocation of Write-offs by Market" table above for the consumer write-offs).
(3) Q4 2010 excludes allowance for Other Credit Instruments, which is included in Other Liabilities.
(4) The U.S. portfolio acquired in Q2 2010 included impaired loans with an estimated value of $\$ 437$ million, reduced to $\$ 327$ million in Q3 2010. Subsequent changes in impaired loan balances on this portfolio are included in "Additions to" or "Reductions in impaired loans and acceptances", on a basis consistent with our other loans. The acquired porffolio is covered by a loss sharing agreement, with the FDIC absorbing $80 \%$ of loan losses. There were $\$ 302$ million of GILs on this portfolio at October 31, 2010.

|  | As at October 31, 2010 |  |  |  | As at July 31, 2010 |  |  |  | As at April 30, 2010 |  |  |  | вмо $\xlongequal{〔}$ Financial Group <br> As at January 31, 2010 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS <br> (S millions) | Notional Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit risk Equivalent | BASEL II Risk-weighted $\qquad$ | Notional Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit risk Equivalent | BASEL II Risk-weighted $\qquad$ | Notional <br> Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit risk Equivalent | BASELII Risk-weighted $\qquad$ | Notional Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit risk Equivalent | BASEL II <br> Risk-weighted $\qquad$ |
| Interest Rate Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over-the-counter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swaps | 1,509,878 | 32,613 | 38,255 |  | 1,555,095 | 29,549 | 35,284 |  | 1,646,642 | 22,824 | 28,772 |  | 1,457,702 | 27,090 | 32,584 |  |
| Forward rate agreements | 406,115 |  | 110 |  | 374,902 |  | 111 |  | 321,220 | 51 |  |  | 277,701 | 111 | 127 |  |
| Written options | 41,254 | 1,379 | 1,566 |  | 43,707 | 1,453 | 1,651 |  | 43,709 | 1,325 | 1,527 |  | 47,561 | 1,505 | 1,720 |  |
|  | 54,898 |  |  |  | 56,949 |  |  |  | 55,186 |  |  |  | 62,150 |  |  |  |
|  | 2,012,145 | 34,079 | 39,931 | 3,738 | 2,030,653 | 31,101 | 37,046 | 3,171 | 2,066,757 | 24,200 | 30,364 | 2,963 | 1,845,114 | 28,706 | 34,431 | 3,516 |
| Exchange traded Futures | 42,316 |  |  |  | 53,974 | . |  |  | 71,192 | . |  |  | 69,498 | . |  |  |
| Purchased options | 44,656 | - | - |  | 37,379 | - | - |  | 52,009 | - | - |  | 66,052 |  |  |  |
| Writen options | 35,201 | - | - |  | 22,827 | - | - |  | 39,874 | - | - |  | 58,041 |  |  |  |
|  | 122,173 | - |  |  | 114,180 | - |  |  | 163,075 | - |  |  | 193,591 | - |  |  |
| Total Interest Rate Contracts | 2,134,318 | 34,079 | 39,931 | 3,738 | 2,144,833 | 31,101 | 37,046 | 3,171 | 2,229,832 | 24,200 | 30,364 | 2,963 | 2,038,705 | 28,706 | 34,431 | 3,516 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over-the-counter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-currency swaps | 27,002 | 1,271 | 2,456 |  | 27,477 | 1,276 | 2,604 |  | 28,541 | 1,361 | 2,811 |  | 29,777 | 1,365 | 2,892 |  |
| Cross-currency interest rate swaps | 179,791 | 4,595 | 13,087 |  | 172,989 | 4,991 | 13,082 |  | 169,223 | 5,212 | 13,488 |  | 161,448 | 4,091 | 12,076 |  |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | 239,582 | 4,050 | 6,702 |  | 232,170 | 4,139 | 7,123 |  | 232,900 | 4,409 | 7,365 |  | 211,213 | 4,749 | 7,297 |  |
| Purchased options | 7,510 | 173 | 245 |  | 7,118 | 154 | 225 |  | 6,674 | 131 | 251 |  | 7,456 | 157 | 281 |  |
| Written options | 11,960 |  |  |  | 11,945 |  |  |  | 12,446 |  |  |  | 11,568 |  |  |  |
|  | 465,845 | 10,089 | 22,490 | 2,477 | 451,699 | 10,560 | 23,034 | 2,539 | 449,784 | 11,113 | 23,915 | 2,772 | 421,462 | 10,362 | 22,546 | 2,508 |
| Exchange traded |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Futures | 2,147 | - |  |  | 436 | - |  |  | 473 |  |  |  | 548 |  |  |  |
| Purchased options | 10,220 | - |  |  | 13,049 | - |  |  | 13,310 | - |  |  | 9,727 | - |  |  |
| Written options | 4,205 | - |  |  | 4,576 | - |  |  | 2,718 | . | - |  | 2,505 | - |  |  |
|  | 16,572 | - |  |  | 18,061 | - |  |  | 16,501 | - |  |  | 12,780 | - |  |  |
| Total Foreign Exchange Contracts | 482,417 | 10,089 | 22,490 | 2,477 | 469,760 | 10,560 | 23,034 | 2,539 | 466,285 | 11,113 | 23,915 | 2,772 | 434,242 | 10,362 | 22,546 | 2,508 |
| Commodity Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swaps | 16,400 | 1,462 | 3,612 |  | 16,439 | 1,214 | 3,350 |  | 17,884 | 1,590 | 4,158 |  | 20,981 | 1,338 | 4,151 |  |
| Purchased options | 8,745 | 382 | 1,666 |  | ${ }_{7}^{9,857}$ | 369 | 1,810 |  | 11,161 | 694 | 2,316 |  | 12,313 | 499 | 2,256 |  |
| Written options | 6,395 |  |  |  | 7,561 |  |  |  | 8,803 |  |  |  | 9,767 |  |  |  |
|  | 31,540 | 1,844 | 5,278 | 853 | 33,857 | 1,583 | 5,160 | 807 | 37,848 | 2,284 | 6,474 | 940 | 43,061 | 1,837 | 6,407 | 881 |
| Exchange traded |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Futures | 21,169 | - |  |  | ${ }^{20,746}$ | - |  |  | 21,685 |  |  |  | ${ }^{23,535}$ |  |  |  |
| Written options | 26,186 | - |  |  | 33,297 | - |  |  | 39,379 | - | - |  | 48,130 |  |  |  |
|  | 28,759 | - |  |  | 35,752 | - |  |  | 41,931 | - |  |  | 50,949 |  |  |  |
|  | 76,114 | - |  |  | 89,795 | - |  |  | 102,995 | - |  |  | 122,614 | - |  |  |
| Total Commodity Contracts | 107,654 | 1,844 | 5,278 | 853 | 123,652 | 1,583 | 5,160 | 807 | 140,843 | 2,284 | 6,474 | 940 | 165,675 | 1,837 | 6,407 | 881 |
| Equity Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over-the-counter | $22,896$ | 625 | 1,961 |  | $21,335$ | 724 | 1,978 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20,932 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | 768 | 1,985 |  | $19,189$ | 1,163 | 2,198 |  |
| Total Equity Contracts | 36,445 | 625 | 1,961 | 137 | 36,121 | 724 | 1,978 | 242 | 32,587 | 768 | 1,985 | 97 | 29,839 | 1,163 | 2,198 | 358 |
| Credit Default Swaps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over-the-counter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased | 44,615 | 1,280 | 1,756 |  | 46,025 | 1,631 | 1,878 |  | 49,664 | 1,456 | 2,130 |  | 53,025 | 2,160 | 2,641 |  |
| Written | 40,650 | - |  |  | 41,927 | - |  |  | 45,057 | - |  |  | 48,022 | - |  |  |
| Total Credit Default Swaps | 85,265 | 1,280 | 1,756 | 3,476 | 87,952 | 1,631 | 1,878 | 3,458 | 94,721 | 1,456 | 2,130 | 3,372 | 101,047 | 2,160 | 2,641 | 2,838 |
| Sub-total | 2,846,099 | 47,917 | 71,416 | 10,681 | 2,862,318 | 45,599 | 69,096 | 10,217 | 2,964,268 | 39,821 | 64,868 | 10,144 | 2,769,508 | 44,228 | 68,223 | 10,101 |
| Impact of master netting agreements | n.a. | $(31,537)$ | $(45,706)$ |  | n.a. | $(30,024)$ | $(44,112)$ |  | n.a. | (25,709) | $(40,406)$ |  | n.a. | $(28,853)$ | (42,633) |  |
| Total | 2,846,099 | 16,380 | 25,710 | 10,681 | 2,862,318 | 15,575 | 24,984 | 10,217 | 2,964,268 | 14,112 | 24,462 | 10,144 | 2,769,508 | 15,375 | 25,590 | 10,101 |


| DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS <br> Fair Value <br> (\$ millions) | As at October 31, 2010 |  |  | As at July 31, 2010 |  |  | As at April 30, 2010 |  |  | BMO $\underset{\sim}{(1)}$ Financial Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | As at January 31, 2010 | As at October 31, 2009 |  |  |
|  | Gross Assets | Gross Liabilities | Net |  |  |  | Gross <br> Assets | Gross Liabilities | Net | Gross Assets | Gross Liabilities | Net | Gross <br> Assets | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Liabilities } \end{gathered}$ | Net | Gross Assets | Gross Liabilities | Net |
| TRADING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Rate Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swaps | 31,312 | $(30,173)$ | 1,139 | 28,480 | $(27,906)$ | 574 |  |  |  | 22,128 | $(21,048)$ | 1,080 | 26,225 | $(25,374)$ | 851 | 27,233 | $(26,195)$ | 1,038 |
| Forward rate agreements | 87 | (80) | 7 | 99 | (84) | 15 | 51 | (54) | (3) | 111 | (126) | (15) | 231 | (241) | (10) |
| Futures | 5 | (14) | (9) | 3 | (19) | (16) | 3 | (7) | (4) | 4 | (7) | (3) | 3 | (22) | (19) |
| Purchased options | 1,398 | - | 1,398 | 1,474 | - | 1,474 | 1,351 | (3) | 1,348 | 1,532 | (1) | 1,531 | 1,749 | (3) | 1,746 |
| Written options | - | $(1,667)$ | $(1,667)$ | - | $(1,734)$ | $(1,734)$ | - | $(1,410)$ | $(1,410)$ | - | $(1,645)$ | $(1,645)$ | - | $(1,828)$ | $(1,828)$ |
|  | 32,802 | $(31,934)$ | 868 | 30,056 | $(29,743)$ | 313 | 23,533 | $(22,522)$ | 1,011 | 27,872 | $(27,153)$ | 719 | 29,216 | $(28,289)$ | 927 |
| Foreign Exchange Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-currency swaps | 1,271 | $(2,300)$ | $(1,029)$ | 1,276 | $(2,295)$ | $(1,019)$ | 1,361 | $(2,542)$ | $(1,181)$ | 1,365 | $(2,004)$ | (639) | 1,542 | $(2,158)$ | (616) |
| Cross-currency interest rate swaps | 4,595 | $(4,116)$ | 479 | 4,991 | $(4,058)$ | 933 | 5,212 | $(4,450)$ | 762 | 4,091 | $(4,024)$ | 67 | 3,662 | $(3,658)$ | 4 |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | 2,536 | $(2,950)$ | (414) | 2,700 | $(3,158)$ | (458) | 2,696 | $(2,947)$ | (251) | 3,481 | $(3,505)$ | (24) | 2,713 | $(3,168)$ | (455) |
| Purchased options | 218 | - | 218 | 216 | - | 216 | 207 | - | 207 | 233 | - | 233 | 232 | - | 232 |
| Written options | - | (171) | (171) | - | (198) | (198) | - | (83) | (83) | - | (309) | (309) | - | (185) | (185) |
|  | 8,620 | $(9,537)$ | (917) | 9,183 | $(9,709)$ | (526) | 9,476 | $(10,022)$ | (546) | 9,170 | $(9,842)$ | (672) | 8,149 | $(9,169)$ | $(1,020)$ |
| Commodity Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swaps | 1,462 | $(1,584)$ | (122) | 1,214 | $(1,368)$ | (154) | 1,590 | $(1,744)$ | (154) | 1,338 | $(1,356)$ | (18) | 1,500 | $(1,332)$ | 168 |
| Purchased options | 1,127 | - | 1,127 | 1,159 | - | 1,159 | 1,675 | - | 1,675 | 1,477 | - | 1,477 | 1,990 | - | 1,990 |
| Written options | - | $(1,004)$ | $(1,004)$ |  | $(1,063)$ | $(1,063)$ | - | $(1,531)$ | $(1,531)$ | - | $(1,298)$ | $(1,298)$ | - | $(1,835)$ | $(1,835)$ |
|  | 2,589 | $(2,588)$ | 1 | 2,373 | $(2,431)$ | (58) | 3,265 | $(3,275)$ | (10) | 2,815 | $(2,654)$ | 161 | 3,490 | $(3,167)$ | 323 |
| Equity Contracts | 1,653 | $(2,233)$ | (580) | 2,197 | $(1,379)$ | 818 | 1,330 | $(1,941)$ | (611) | 1,553 | $(1,024)$ | 529 | 1,982 | $(1,355)$ | 627 |
| Credit Default Swaps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased | 1,280 | - | 1,280 | 1,631 | - | 1,631 | 1,456 |  | 1,456 | 2,160 | - | 2,160 | 2,937 | - | 2,937 |
| Written | - | (933) | (933) |  | $(1,216)$ | $(1,216)$ | - | $(1,107)$ | $(1,107)$ | - | $(1,635)$ | $(1,635)$ | - | $(2,159)$ | $(2,159)$ |
|  | 1,280 | (933) | 347 | 1,631 | $(1,216)$ | 415 | 1,456 | $(1,107)$ | 349 | 2,160 | $(1,635)$ | 525 | 2,937 | $(2,159)$ | 778 |
| Total fair value - trading derivatives | 46,944 | $(47,225)$ | (281) | 45,440 | $(44,478)$ | 962 | 39,060 | $(38,867)$ | 193 | 43,570 | $(42,308)$ | 1,262 | 45,774 | $(44,139)$ | 1,635 |
| HEDGING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Rate Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flow hedges - swaps | 424 | (256) | 168 | 279 | (266) | 13 | 85 | (478) | (393) | 193 | (302) | (109) | 182 | (440) | (258) |
| Fair value hedges - swaps | 877 | (489) | 388 | 790 | (366) | 424 | 611 | (178) | 433 | 671 | (220) | 451 | 707 | (186) | 521 |
| Total swaps | 1,301 | (745) | 556 | 1,069 | (632) | 437 | 696 | (656) | 40 | 864 | (522) | 342 | 889 | (626) | 263 |
| Foreign Exchange Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flow hedges - Forward foreign exchange contracts | 1,514 | - | 1,514 | 1,438 | - | 1,438 | 1,713 | - | 1,713 | 1,268 | (37) | 1,231 | 1,235 | - | 1,235 |
| Total foreign exchange contracts | 1,514 | - | 1,514 | 1,438 | - | 1,438 | 1,713 | - | 1,713 | 1,268 | (37) | 1,231 | 1,235 | - | 1,235 |
| Total fair value - hedging derivatives | 2,815 | (745) | 2,070 | 2,507 | (632) | 1,875 | 2,409 | (656) | 1,753 | 2,132 | (559) | 1,573 | 2,124 | (626) | 1,498 |
| Total fair value | 49,759 | $(47,970)$ | 1,789 | 47,947 | $(45,110)$ | 2,837 | 41,469 | $(39,523)$ | 1,946 | 45,702 | $(42,867)$ | 2,835 | 47,898 | $(44,765)$ | 3,133 |
| Less: Net impact of master netting agreements | $(31,537)$ | 31,537 | - | $(30,024)$ | 30,024 |  | $(25,709)$ | 25,709 | - | $(28,853)$ | 28,853 | - | $(29,423)$ | 29,423 | - |
| Total | 18,222 | $(16,433)$ | 1,789 | 17,923 | $(15,086)$ | 2,837 | 15,760 | $(13,814)$ | 1,946 | 16,849 | $(14,014)$ | 2,835 | 18,475 | $(15,342)$ | 3,133 |


| INTEREST RATE GAP POSITION <br> As at October 31, 2010 <br> (s millions) | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 3 \\ \text { months } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \text { to } 6 \\ \text { months } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \text { to } 12 \\ \text { months } \end{array}$ | Total <br> within <br> 1 year | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { to } 5 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } \\ & 5 \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Non- } \\ \text { interest } \\ \text { sensitive } \end{array}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian Dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 222,656 | 5,812 | 12,457 | 240,925 | 56,870 | 7,605 | 10,214 | 315,614 |
| Liabilities and Capital | 199,308 | 5,590 | 11,474 | 216,372 | 61,415 | 10,169 | 27,658 | 315,614 |
| Off-Balance Sheet | (18,416) | (63) | $(1,382)$ | (19,861) | 15,575 | 4,286 |  |  |
|  | 4,932 | 159 | (399) | 4,692 | 11,030 | 1,722 | $(17,444)$ |  |
| Gap - October 31, 2010 | 2,913 | (711) | 1,615 | 3,817 | 11,909 | 1,069 | $(16,795)$ |  |
| Gap - April 30,2010 | 4,269 | $(2,318)$ | (156) | 1,795 | 11,191 | 3,072 | $(16,058)$ | - |
| Gap - January 31, 2010 | 2,401 | $(1,685)$ | (417) | 299 | 14,429 | 1,513 | $(16,241)$ | - |
| Gap - October 31, 2009 | $(1,681)$ | 967 | 3,968 | 3,254 | 11,510 | 1,067 | $(15,831)$ |  |
| U.S. Dollar and Other Currencies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | 74,480 | 5,363 | 1,619 | 81,462 | 6,817 | 5,636 | 2,111 | 96,026 |
| Liabiilities and Capital | 67,679 | 2,519 | 3,737 | 73,935 | 19,115 | 2,453 | 523 | 96,026 |
| Off-Balance Sheet | $(5,306)$ | (918) | 2,310 | $(3,914)$ | 6,611 | $(2,697)$ |  |  |
| Gap - October 31, 2010 | 1,495 | 1,926 | 192 | 3,613 | $(5,687)$ | 486 | 1,588 |  |
| Gap - July 31, 2010 | (19) | 3,356 | 158 | 3,495 | $(6,160)$ | 706 | 1,959 |  |
| Gap - April 30, 2010 | (257) | 1,867 | 1,558 | 3,168 | $(4,840)$ | (407) | 2,079 | - |
| Gap - January 31, 2010 | 3,040 | 3,514 | 683 | 7,237 | $(7,840)$ | $(1,260)$ | 1,863 | - |
|  | 5,184 | $(1,374)$ | (128) | 3,682 | $(4,638)$ | $(1,162)$ | 2,118 | - |

Gap Position Major Assumptions - Assets
asidential mortgage loans and consumer loans, are reported based upon the scheduled repayments and estimated prepayments that reflect expected borrower behaviour.
Trading and Underwiting (mark-to-market) assets and interest bearing assets on which the customer interest rate changes with the prime rate or other shor-term market rates are reported in the 0 to 3 months category.
Goodwill, intangible and fixed assets are reported as non-interest sensitive.

| INTEREST RATE RISK SENSITIVITY (s milions) | 100 Basis Point Increase |  |  |  |  |  | 100 Basis Point Decrease |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Earnings Sensitivity |  |  | Economic Value Sensitivity |  |  | Earnings Sensitivity |  |  | Economic Value Sensitivity |  |  |
|  | StructuralMoney Market/ <br> Available for <br> Sale (Accrual) |  | Total | StructuralMoney Market/ <br> Available for <br> Sale (Accrual) |  | Total | StructuralMoney Market/ <br> Available for <br> Sale (Accrual) |  | Total | Money Market/Available forStructuralSale (Accrual) |  | Total |
| October 31, 2010 | 20.9 | 2.1 | 23.0 | (380.5) | (34.6) | (415.1) | (70.3) | (7.4) | (77.7) | 322.3 | 25.0 | 347.3 |
| July 31, 2010 | 14.3 | 7.3 | 21.6 | (415.7) | 8.0 | (407.7) | (25.8) | (7.7) | (33.5) | 311.8 | (9.5) | 302.3 |
| April 30, 2010 | 32.9 | 13.1 | 46.0 | (381.6) |  | (381.6) | 3.1 | (11.4) | (8.3) | 309.0 | 2.5 | 311.5 |
| January 31, 2010 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 26.4 | (372.2) | (6.4) | (378.6) | 11.9 | (5.3) | 6.6 | 250.2 | 18.1 | 268.3 |
| October 31, 2009 | 11.0 | (9.5) | 1.5 | (353.2) | (60.8) | (414.0) | (75.6) | 0.9 | (74.7) | 254.2 | 47.6 | 301.8 |
| INTEREST RATE RISK SENSITIVITY <br> (\$ millions) | 200 Basis Point Increase |  |  |  |  |  | 200 Basis Point Decrease |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Earnings Sensitivity |  |  | Economic Value Sensitivity |  |  | Earnings Sensitivity |  |  | Economic Value Sensitivity |  |  |
|  | StructuralMoney Market/ <br> Available for <br> Sale (Accrual) |  | Total | StructuralMoney Market/ <br> Available for <br> Sale (Accrual) |  | Total | StructuralMoney Market/ <br> Available for <br> Sale (Accrual) |  | Tot | StructuralMoney Market/ <br> Available for <br> Sale (Accrual) |  | Total |
| October 31, 2010 | 33.4 | 4.2 | 37.6 | (815.1) | (69.1) | (884.2) | (12.8) | (9.1) | (21.9) | 738.2 | 42.9 | 781.1 |
| July 31, 2010 | 8.3 | 14.6 | 22.9 | (876.2) | 16.0 | (860.2) | (17.2) | (7.7) | (24.9) | 710.2 | (16.9) | 693.3 |
| April 30, 2010 | 29.6 | 26.1 | 55.7 | (816.1) | 0.1 | (816.0) | (6.5) | (10.5) | (17.0) | 550.7 | 14.3 | 565.0 |
| January 31, 2010 | (3.5) | 25.9 | 22.4 | (814.1) | (12.8) | (826.9) | 15.4 | (5.0) | 10.4 | 437.0 | 31.6 | 468.6 |
| October 31, 2009 | (10.6) | (19.0) | (29.6) | (779.2) | (121.5) | (900.7) | (62.9) | 1.3 | (61.6) | 392.8 | 89.5 | 482.3 |

## arnings Sensitivity/Economic Value Sensitivity - Interest Rate Risk

"Earrings Sensitivity" is the impact of change in interest rates on after tax twelve month net income, while, "Economic Value Sensitivity" is the impact of a change in interest rates on the before tax value of our assets and liabilities
1001200 Basis Point Increase/Decrease is the impact on earnings and economic value of a one ime increase/decrease of $100 / 200$ basis points in interest rates, applied to our position at the period end.
cases, interest rate scenarios did not fall below $0 \%$. Calculations do not reflect the effect of actions which the bank may take to reduce risk.
Losses are in brackets and benefits are presented as positive amounts.
Structural Balance Sheet is primarily CAD/U.S. consumer, commercial and corporate loans and deposits, related wholesale funding structures and regulatory capital instruments. For these portfolios, risk measures reflect asseelliabiilty interest rate mismatches, embedded options, including the expected impact of customer behaviour, and the impact of minimum rates on loans and deposits,
Money market/Available for Sale (accrual) exposures are bank placements and acceptances, repos and reverse repos, international loans and certain available-for-sale securities for major currencies.
 nearnings after tax of $\$ 71$ million and a decrease in before tax economic value of $\$ 304$ million ( $\$ 68$ million and $\$ 260$ million at July $31,2010, \$ 68$ million and $\$ 237$ million at April 30,2010 , $\$ 66$ million and $\$ 245$ million at January 31,2010 ).
nearnings atter tax of $\$ 71$ milion and a decrease
These impacts are not reflected in the table above.

| LIQUID ASSETS AND DEPOSITS | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | BMO $\underset{\text { M }}{ }$ Financial Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008 | MIX | INC/(DEC) |
| (\$ millions except as noted) | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q4 | vS LAST YEAR |

Liquid Assets

| Canadian Dollar Liquid Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deposits with other banks | 672 | 410 | 254 | 565 | 787 | 520 | 682 | 353 | 1,842 |
| Other cash resources | 1,595 | 1,249 | 1,246 | 1,264 | 2,411 | 1,214 | 35 | 1,581 | 89 |
| Securities | 75,533 | 72,830 | 77,953 | 77,589 | 74,249 | 67,636 | 63,475 | 56,204 | 58,639 |
| Total | 77,800 | 74,489 | 79,453 | 79,418 | 77,447 | 69,370 | 64,192 | 58,138 | 60,570 |
| U.S. Dollar and Other Currency Liquid Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits with other banks | 18,661 | 16,227 | 14,145 | 13,472 | 9,305 | 12,059 | 11,676 | 24,054 | 16,477 |
| Other cash resources | (374) | 318 | 719 | 603 | 792 | 774 | 1,839 | 402 | 2,697 |
| Securities | 47,866 | 46,520 | 45,445 | 41,481 | 36,564 | 42,511 | 44,025 | 42,254 | 41,499 |
| Total | 66,153 | 63,065 | 60,309 | 55,556 | 46,661 | 55,344 | 57,540 | 66,710 | 60,673 |
| Total Liquid Assets (1) | 143,953 | 137,554 | 139,762 | 134,974 | 124,108 | 124,714 | 121,732 | 124,848 | 121,243 |
| Cash and Securities-to-Total Assets Ratio | 35.0 \% | 34.6 \% | 35.8 \% | 33.9 \% | 31.9 \% | 30.0 \% | 28.2 \% | 28.2 \% | 29.1 \% |
| Pledged liquid assets (2) | 50,374 | 44,068 | 51,067 | 46,205 | 39,638 | 38,295 | 44,250 | 41,446 | 38,142 |
| Pledged other assets | 29,562 | 22,064 | 20,989 | 28,681 | 31,525 | 38,077 | 40,633 | 33,583 | 33,053 |
| Total Pledged Assets | 79,936 | 66,132 | 72,056 | 74,886 | 71,163 | 76,372 | 84,883 | 75,029 | 71,195 |


| 0.5 \% | (115) | (14.6)\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.7 \% | (816) | (33.8)\% |
| 53.7 \% | 1,284 | 1.7 \% |
| 54.9 \% | 353 | 0.5 \% |
| 13.3 \% | 9,356 | +100.0\% |
| (2.1)\% | $(1,166)$ | (+100.0\%) |
| 33.9 \% | 11,302 | 30.9 \% |
| 45.1 \% | 19,492 | 41.8 \% |
| 100.0\% | 19,845 | 16.0 \% |
|  | 3.0 \% |  |
| 63.0 \% | 10,736 | 27.1 \% |
| 37.0\% | $(1,963)$ | (6.2)\% |
| 100.0 \% | 8,773 | 12.3 \% |

(1) Includes liquid assets pledged as security for securities borrowed, securities lent, securities sold under repurchase agreements and other secured liabilities.

| Canadian Dollar Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banks | 3,469 | 2,644 | 2,416 | 3,011 | 2,828 | 3,155 | 3,788 | 3,875 | 3,174 |
| Businesses and governments | 69,760 | 66,488 | 63,939 | 60,611 | 56,759 | 55,275 | 57,834 | 62,090 | 63,959 |
| Individuals | 78,601 | 79,192 | 78,229 | 78,541 | 79,521 | 79,456 | 78,648 | 76,936 | 70,160 |
| Total | 151,830 | 148,324 | 144,584 | 142,163 | 139,108 | 137,886 | 140,270 | 142,901 | 137,293 |
| U.S. Dollar and Other Currency Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks | 15,966 | 16,618 | 21,983 | 19,307 | 20,145 | 20,056 | 24,086 | 27,547 | 27,172 |
| Businesses and governments | 61,013 | 57,394 | 51,312 | 58,957 | 56,979 | 66,994 | 60,371 | 71,298 | 72,152 |
| Individuals | 20,442 | 20,455 | 21,381 | 19,872 | 19,924 | 20,017 | 22,442 | 22,834 | 21,053 |
| Total | 97,421 | 94,467 | 94,676 | 98,136 | 97,048 | 107,067 | 106,899 | 121,679 | 120,377 |
| Total Deposits | 249,251 | 242,791 | 239,260 | 240,299 | 236,156 | 244,953 | 247,169 | 264,580 | 257,670 |
| Core deposits (3) | 132,800 | 131,597 | 132,693 | 129,727 | 125,324 | 124,444 | 124,735 | 135,311 | 125,374 |
| Customer Deposits (4) | 152,863 | 152,983 | 151,775 | 150,707 | 147,864 | 147,667 | 149,148 | 159,754 | 145,254 |
| Customer Deposits and Capital-to-Total Loans Ratio (5) | 104.1\% | 105.7\% | 107.3\% | 106.6\% | 106.6\% | 103.6\% | 101.1\% | 101.9\% | 94.0\% |


(3) Core deposits are comprised of customer operating and saving deposits and smaller fixed-date deposits (less than or equal to $\$ 100,000$ ).
(4) Customer Deposits are core deposits plus larger fixed-date deposits excluding wholesale customer deposits.
(5) Total loans exclude securities borrowed or purchased under resale agreements.

## BASEL II APPENDIX

AIRB (Advanced Internal Ratings Based approach): The AIRB approach is the most advanced of the range of options for determining the capital requirements for credit risk. This option allows banks to use their own internal model to measure credit risk capital requirements, subject to regulatory approval. OSFI has indicated that it expects the Big Five Canadian Banks to adopt the AIRB approach.

Capital Floor: A capital floor is applied to institutions using the AIRB approach to credit risk during a transition period prescribed by our regulator, the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI).

To calculate the capital floor, the Bank's Basel I Capital Requirement (as defined below) is multiplied by an adjustment factor and compared to the Bank's Basel II Capital Requirement (as defined below). The differential, if positive, is multiplied by 12.5 and added to the Bank's Basel II RWA.

> Basel I Capital Requirement equals:
> (1) $8 \%$ of Basel I RWA as calculated, plus
> (2) all capital deductions under Basel I, less
> (3) the amount of any general allowances under Basel I eligible for inclusion in Tier 2

Basel II Capital Requirement equals:
(1) $8 \%$ of Basel II RWA as calculated, plus
(2) all capital deductions under Basel II, less
(3) the amount of any general allowances under Basel II eligible for inclusion in Tier 2

Commitments (Undrawn): The EAD on the difference between the authorized and drawn amounts (e.g., the unused portion of a line of credit) before adjustments for credit risk mitigation. Credit Equivalent Amount (CEA) on Undrawn: An estimate of the amount of credit risk exposure on off-balance items under the Standardized Approach for credit risk.

Exposure at Default (EAD): EAD for on-balance sheet amounts represents outstandings, grossed up by specific provisions and write-offs. EAD for Off balance sheet and Undrawn are estimates.

Exposure at Default OTC Derivatives: Represent the net gross positive replacement costs plus the potential credit exposure amount
HELOCs: Home Equity Lines of Credit comprise lines of credit secured by equity in a residential property.
Drawn: The amount of funds invested or advanced to a customer. Does not include adjustments for credit risk mitigation.
Other Off Balance Sheet Items: All off-balance sheet arrangements other than derivatives and undrawn commitments such as Standby Letters of Credit and Documentary Credits. QRR (Qualifying Revolving Retail): Includes exposures that are revolving, unsecured and uncommitted to individuals up to a maximum amount of $\$ 125,000$ to a single individual. Repo Style Transactions: Includes repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and securities lending and borrowing.

Scaling Factor: The scaling factor is applied to the risk weighted assets amount for credit risk assessed under the AIRB approach. The objective of the scaling factor is to broadly maintain the aggregate level of minimum capital requirements, while also providing incentives to adopt the more advanced risk-sensitive approaches of the Framework.

Standardized Approach: This approach is the least complicated of the range of options available to banks to measure credit risk capital requirements. This option allows banks to measure credit risk capital requirements by multiplying exposures by defined percentages based on the exposures product type and external credit rating (if applicable).

Grandfathered Equity Securities in the Banking Book: Under Basel II OSFI exempts equity investments held as of October 31, 2007 from the AIRB approach for a period of 10 years starting November 1, 2007 to October 31, 2017. During that time, these "grandfathered" holdings will be risk weighted at $100 \%$.

Adjusted EAD: Represents EAD that has been redistributed to a more favourable PD band or a different Basel Asset Class as a result of collateral (Credit Risk Mitigation or CRM). All Basel II disclosures aggregated into PD bands use Adjusted EAD values.

Exposure Weighted Average LGD represents the ( $\Sigma$ (Adjusted EAD of each exposure $x$ its LGD)) divided by the total Adjusted EAD Exposure Weighted Average Risk Weight is the ( $\Sigma$ pre-scaled RWA for each exposure/Total Adjusted EAD).


[^0]:    $\frac{\text { Total Bank }}{\text { (1) Credit exposure excluding Equity, Securitization, Trading Book and other. }}$

